

# **CHAPTER 6**

## **REFERENCES**

## 6. REFERENCES

- Ache, B.W., J.D. Boyle, and C.E. Morse. 2000. A survey of the occurrence of mercury in the fishery resources of the Gulf of Mexico. Prepared by Battelle for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf of Mexico Program, Stennis Space Center, MS.
- Adelman, I.R. and L.L. Smith Jr. 1970. Effects of hydrocarbon sulfide on northern pike eggs and sac fry. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 99(3):501-509.
- Adler-Fenchel, H.S. 1980. Acoustically derived estimate of the size distribution for a sample of sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in the Western North Atlantic. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37:2358-2361.
- Advanced Research Projects Agency. 1995. Final environmental impact statement/environmental impact report (EIS/EIR) for the California Acoustic Thermometry of Ocean Climate (ATOC) Project and its associated Marine Mammal Research Program (MMRP) (Scientific Research Permit Application [P557A]), Vol. 1.
- Agardy, M.T. 1990. Preliminary assessment of the impacts of Hurricane Hugo on sea turtle populations of the Eastern Caribbean. In: Richardson, T.H., J.I. Richardson, and M. Donnelly, comps. *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*, February 20-24, Hilton Island, SC. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-278.
- Aharon, P., D. Van Gent, B. Fu, and L.M. Scott. 2001. Fate and effects of barium and radium-rich fluid emissions from hydrocarbon seeps on the benthic habitats of the Gulf of Mexico offshore Louisiana. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-004. 142 pp.
- Alabama Coastal Cleanup. 2006. Debris history. Internet website: <http://www.alabamacoastalcleanup.com/debris-history>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Alabama Dept. of Environmental Management (ADEM). 2005. Coastal Alabama Beach Monitoring Program. Internet website: <http://www.adem.state.al.us/FieldOps/Monitoring/BeachMonitoring.htm>. March 3, 2005.
- Alabama State Oil and Gas Board. 2001. Internet website: <http://www.ogb.state.al.us/>. Accessed September 15, 2005.
- Alabama State Port Authority. 2006a. Alabama State Port Authority FY 2005. Internet website: <http://www.asdd.com/Asd/portfacts.htm>. Accessed April 19, 2006.
- Alabama State Port Authority. 2006b. ASD Facilities. Internet website: <http://www.asdd.com/Asd/asdfacilities.htm>. Accessed May 17, 2006.
- Albers, P.H. 1979. Effects of Corexit 9527 on the hatchability of mallard eggs. *Bull. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol.* 23:661-668.
- Albers, P.H. and M.L. Gay. 1982. Effects of a chemical dispersant and crude oil on breeding ducks. *Bull. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol.* 9:138-139.
- Alexander, K.L. and N. Irwin. 2005. "Port comes back early, surprisingly." *Washington Post*, September 14, 2005. Internet website: <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/13/AR2005091302073.html>. Accessed May 31, 2006.
- Alexander, S.K. and J.W. Webb. 1983. Effects of oil on growth and decomposition of *Spartina alterniflora*. In: *Proceedings, 1983 Oil Spill Conference* . . . February 28-March 3, 1983, San Antonio, TX. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 529-532.
- Alexander, S.K. and J.W. Webb. 1987. Relationship of *Spartina alterniflora* growth to sediment oil content following an oil spill. In: *Proceedings, 1987 Oil Spill Conference*. . April 6-9, 1988, Baltimore, MD. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 445-450.

- Allen, D. 2005. Personal communication. Information describing a newly discovered chemosynthetic community in Alaminos Canyon Block 818 at a depth of 2,744 m. ChevronTexaco.
- American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA). 2004. US port cargo tonnage rankings. Internet website: [http://www.aapa-ports.org/pdf/2004\\_US\\_PORT\\_CARGO\\_TONNAGE\\_RANKINGS.xls](http://www.aapa-ports.org/pdf/2004_US_PORT_CARGO_TONNAGE_RANKINGS.xls). Accessed May 30, 2006.
- American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA). 2005. Hurricane updates, press room. Internet website: [http://www.aapa-ports.org/pressroom/hurricane\\_updates.htm](http://www.aapa-ports.org/pressroom/hurricane_updates.htm). Accessed May 30, 2006.
- American Gaming Association (AGA). 2003. State of the states: The AGA survey of casino entertainment. Internet website: [http://www.americangaming.org/assets/files/AGA\\_survey\\_2003.pdf](http://www.americangaming.org/assets/files/AGA_survey_2003.pdf). Accessed June 1, 2006.
- American Gas Foundation. 2001. Fueling the future: Natural gas and new technology for a cleaner 21<sup>st</sup> century, 2001 update. Internet website: <http://www.fuelingthefuture.org/FTFUpdate01.pdf>. P. 3.
- American Petroleum Institute (API). 1989. Effects of offshore petroleum operations on cold water marine mammals: A literature review. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. 385 pp.
- American Shipbuilding Association. 2006. Internet website: <http://www.americanshipbuilding.com/brochure.cfm>. Accessed May 30, 2006.
- Amos, A.F. 1989. The occurrence of hawksbills (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) along the Texas coast. Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Conservation and Biology. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-232. Pp. 9-11.
- Anderson, S.H. 1995. Recreational disturbance and wildlife populations. In: Knight, R.L. and K.J. Gutzwiller, eds. Wildlife and recreationists: Coexistence through management and research. Washington, DC: Island Press. Pp. 157-168.
- Anderson, C.M. 2000. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Herndon, VA. September 6, 2006.
- Anderson, C.M. and R.P. LaBelle. 2000. Update of comparative occurrence rates for offshore oil spills. Spill Science and Technology Bulletin 6(5/6):302-321.
- Anderson, D.K. and R.B. Ditton. 2004. Demographics, participation, attitudes, and management preferences of Texas anglers. Texas A&M University, Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences. Internet website: <http://lutra.tamu.edu/hdlab/Projects/p59.htm>. Accessed April 5, 2005.
- Anderson, D.W., F. Gress, and D.M. Fry. 1996. Survival and dispersal of oiled brown pelicans after rehabilitation and release. Mar. Poll. Bull. 32:711-718.
- André, M., C. Kamminga, and D. Ketten. 1997. Are low frequency sounds a marine hearing hazard: A case study in the Canary Islands. Proc. I.O.A. 19:77-84.
- Andrew, R.K., B.M. Howe, and J.A. Mercer. 2002. Ocean ambient sound: Comparing the 1960s with the 1990s for a receiver off the California coast. Acoustics Research Letters Online, February 2002. Pp. 65-70.
- Anton, A., J. Cebrian, D. Foster, K. Sheehan, and M. Miller. 2006. The effects of Hurricane Katrina on the ecological services provided by seagrass (*Halodule wrightii* and *Ruppia maritima*) meadows. Poster, Ocean Sciences Conference, 2006.
- Anuskiewicz, R.J. 1989. A study of maritime and nautical sites associated with St. Catherines Island, Georgia. Ph.D. dissertation presented to the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN. 90 pp.
- Archer, C.L. and M.Z. Jacobson. 2003. Spatial and temporal distributions of U.S. wind and wind power at 80 m derived from measurements. J. Geophys. Res. Soc. 108(D9):4289, doi:10.1029/2002JD002076.
- Aridjis, H. 1990. Mexico proclaims total ban on harvest of turtles and eggs. Marine Turtle Newsletter 50:1.

- Arnold, B.W. 1996. Visual monitoring of marine mammal activity during the Exxon 3-D seismic survey Santa Ynez Unit, offshore California, 9 November to 12 December 1995. Report prepared for Exxon by Impact Sciences Inc.
- Arnold, B. 1997. Personal communication. Texas Antiquities Commission, Austin, TX.
- Ashford, J.R., P.S. Rubilar, and A.S. Martin. 1996. Interactions between cetaceans and longline fishery operations around South Georgia. *Marine Mammal Science* 12:452-457.
- Aten, L.E. 1983. Indians of the upper Texas coast. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Audubon, J.J. 1926. The turtlers. In: *Delineations of American scenery and character*. New York, NY: G.A. Baker and Co. Pp. 194-202.
- Austin, D., K. Coelho, A. Gardner, R. Higgins, and T. McGuire. 2002a. Social and economic impacts of outer continental shelf activities on individuals and families; Volume I: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-022. 298 pp.
- Austin, D.E., A. Gardner, R. Higgins, J. Schrag-James, S. Sparks, and L. Stauber. 2002b. Social and economic impacts of outer continental shelf activities on individuals and families; Volume II: Case studies of Morgan City and New Iberia, Louisiana. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-023. 197 pp.
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority (AMSA). 2003. The effects of oil on wildlife. Internet website: [http://www.amsa.gov.au/marine\\_environment\\_protection/educational\\_resources\\_and\\_information/teachers/the\\_effects\\_of\\_oil\\_on\\_wildlife.asp](http://www.amsa.gov.au/marine_environment_protection/educational_resources_and_information/teachers/the_effects_of_oil_on_wildlife.asp). Accessed October 2006.
- Avanti Corporation. 1993a. Ocean discharge criteria evaluation for the NPDES general permit for the Western Gulf of Mexico OCS. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Management Division, Region VI. USEPA contract no. 68-C9-0009.
- Avanti Corporation. 1993b. Environmental analysis of the final effluent guideline, offshore subcategory, oil and gas industry. Volume II: case impacts. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Management Division, Region VI. USEPA contract no. 68-C9-0009.
- Avanti Corporation. 1997. Assessment and comparison of available drilling waste data from wells drilled using water based fluids and synthetic based fluids. USEPA Contract No. 68-C5-0035.
- Avery, M.L., P.F. Springer, and N.S. Dailey. 1980. Avian mortality at man-made structures: An annotated bibliography (revised). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, National Power Plant Team, Washington, DC. FWS/OBS-80/54.
- Avian Power Line Interaction Committee. 1994. Mitigating bird collisions with power lines: The state of the art. Edison Electric Institute, 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2696. Item #06-94-33.
- Baca, B.J., T.E. Lankford, and E.R. Gundlach. 1987. Recovery of Brittany coastal marshes in the eight years following the *Amoco Cadiz* incident. In: *Proceedings of the 1987 International Oil Spill Conference*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 459-464.
- Baethe, B. 2006. Deepwater dance not over. *Offshore Engineer*, June 7, 2006.
- Bahr, L.M. and M.W. Wascom. 1984. Wetland trends and factors influencing wetland use in the area influenced by the lower Mississippi River: A case study. Prepared for the U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, by Louisiana State University, Center for Wetland Resources, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Bain, D., J. Calambokidis, S. Osmek, and M. Fisher. 1999. Effects of seismic survey noise on marine mammals in the inshore waters of Washington State. Abstract, 13th Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, Wailea, Maui, November 28-December 3, 1999.
- Bak, R.P.M. 1987. Effects of chronic oil pollution on a Caribbean coral reef. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 18(10):534-539.

- Baker, K. 2006. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NMFS, Southeast Regional Office, St. Petersburg, FL. September 2006.
- Baker, J.M., R.B. Clark, and P.F. Kingston. 1991. Two years after the spill: Environmental recovery in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Institute of Offshore Engineering, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, EH14 4AS, Scotland. 31 pp.
- Baker, J.M., M.L. Guzman, P.D. Bartlett, D.I. Little, and C.M. Wilson. 1993. Long-term fate and effects of untreated thick oil deposits on salt marshes. In: Proceedings of the 1993 International Oil Spill Conference. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 395-399.
- Bakus, R.H., J.E. Craddock, R.L. Haedrich, and B.H. Robison. 1977. Atlantic mesopelagic zoogeography. In: Gibbs, R.H., Jr., ed. Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Pp. 266-287.
- Balazs, G.H. 1982. Growth rates of immature green turtles in the Hawaiian Archipelago. In: Bjorndal K.A., ed. Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 117-125.
- Balazs, G.H. 1983. Recovery records of adult green turtles observed or originally tagged at French Frigate Shoals, northwestern Hawaiian Islands. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWFC-36.
- Balazs, G.H. 1985. Impact of ocean debris on marine turtles: Entanglement and ingestion. In: Shomura, R.S. and H.O. Yoshida, eds. Proceedings of the Workshop on the Fate and Impact of Marine Debris, 26-29 November 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54. Pp. 387-429.
- Ballachey, B.E., J.L. Bodkin, and A.R. DeGange. 1994. An overview of sea otter studies. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 47-59.
- Baltz, D.M. and E.J. Chesney. 2005. Evaluating sublethal effects of exposure to petroleum additives on fishes associated with offshore platforms. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-054. 76 pp.
- Barkuloo, J.M. 1988. Report on the conservation status of the Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL.
- Barras, J.A. 2006. Land area change in coastal Louisiana after the 2005 hurricanes: A series of three maps. USGS Open File Report 06-1274. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Barras, J.A., S. Beville, D. Britsch, S. Hartley, S. Hawes, J. Johnston, P. Kemp, Q. Kinler, A. Martucci, J. Porthouse, D. Reed, K. Roy, S. Sapkota, and J. Suhayda. 2003. Historical and projected coastal Louisiana land changes: 1978-2050. USGS Open File Report 03-334.
- Barrett, D. 2005. The offshore supply boat sector. Internet website: <http://www.rigzone.com/news/insight/download/supplyboatsector.pdf>. Accessed August 29, 2006.
- Barrios, D. 2006. Written communication. Comment letter from Dirk Barrios, General Manager of Lafourche Parish Water District No. 1. April 5, 2006.
- Barros, N.B. and D.K. Odell. 1990. Ingestion of plastic debris by stranded marine mammals from Florida. In: Shomura, R.S. and M.L. Godfrey, eds. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Marine Debris, 2-7 April 1989, Honolulu, HI. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS, NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154. 746 pp.
- Barry, J.P., E.E. Adams, R. Bleck, K. Caldeira, K. Carman, D. Erickson, J.P. Kennett, J.L. Sarmiento, and C. Tsouris. 2005. Ecosystem and societal consequences of ocean versus atmosphere carbon storage. American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting. Abstract #B31D-01. Internet website: <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2005AGUFM.B31D..01B>, December, 2005.
- Bartol, S.M., J.A. Musick, and M.L. Lenhardt. 1999. Auditory evoked potentials of the loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*). *Copeia* 1999:836-840.

- Bass, A.L. 1999. Genetic analysis of juvenile loggerheads captured at the St. Lucie Power Plant. A report to the National Marine Fisheries Service and Quantum Resources, Inc.
- Bass, A.L., C.J. Lagueux, and B.W. Bowen. 1998. Origin of green turtles, *Chelonia mydas*, at 'Sleeping Rocks' off the northeast coast of Nicaragua. *Copeia* 1998:1064-1069.
- Baumann, R.H. 1980. Mechanisms of maintaining marsh elevation in a subsiding environment. M.S. thesis, Dept. of Geography and Anthropology, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Baumann, R.H. and E. Turner. 1990. Direct impacts of outer continental shelf activities on wetlands loss in the Central Gulf of Mexico. *Environ. Geol. Water Sci.* 15(3):189-198.
- Baumgartner, M.F. 1995. The distribution of select species of cetaceans in the northern Gulf of Mexico in relation to observed environmental variables. M.S. thesis, University of Southern Mississippi.
- Baumgartner, M.F., K.D. Mullin, L.N. May, and T.D. Leming. 2001. Cetacean habitats in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull.* 99:219-239.
- Baxter, V.K. 1990. Common themes of social institution impact and response. In: Proceedings, Eleventh Annual Information Transfer Meeting. Sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, November 13-15, 1990, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 91-0040. Pp. 270-273.
- Baxter II, L., E.E. Hays, G.R. Hampson, and R.H. Backus. 1982. Mortality of fish subjected to explosive shock as applied to oil well severance on Georges Bank. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA. Technical Report WHOI-82-54. 69 pp.
- Bea, R.G., N.W. Lai, A.W. Niedoroda and G.H. Moore. 1983. Gulf of Mexico shallow-water wave heights and forces. In: Proceedings of the Offshore Technical Conference, Houston, TX, May 1983. OTC 4586. Pp. 49-62.
- Behrens, E.W. 1988. Geology of a continental slope oil seep, northern Gulf of Mexico. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 72(2):105-114.
- Bejder, L., A. Samuels, H. Whitehead, N. Gales, J. Mann, R. Connor, M. Heithaus, J. Watson-Capps, and C. Flaherty. 2005. Shift in habitat use by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops* sp.) exposed to long-term anthropogenic disturbance. Presented at the 16<sup>th</sup> Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, San Diego, CA, December 2005.
- Bell, J. 2006. The US Department of Commerce has declared a "fishery failure and fishery resource disaster declaration" for the Gulf of Mexico. Just what does that mean? Louisiana Sea Grant, Louisiana Hurricane Resources, Fisheries & Seafood. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/fisheries.htm#Q2>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Bent, A.C. 1926. Life histories of North American marsh birds. New York: Dover Publications.
- Bergquist, D.C., F.M. Williams, and C.R. Fisher. 2000. Longevity record for deep-sea invertebrate--The growth rate of a marine tubeworm is tailored to different environments. *Nature* 403(6769):499-500.
- Best, P.B. 1979. Social organization in sperm whales, *Physeter macrocephalus*. In: Winn H.E. and B. Olla eds. *Behavior of Marine Animals*. New York-London: Plenum Press. Pp. 227-289.
- Biggs, D.C. and P.H. Ressler. 2002. Distribution and abundance of phytoplankton, zooplankton, ichthyoplankton, and micronekton in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico. In: McKay, M., J. Nides, and D. Vigil, eds. *Proceedings: Gulf of Mexico fish and fisheries: Bringing together new and recent research*, October 2000. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-004. Pp. 44-49.
- Birtwell, I.K. and C.D. McAllister. 2002. Hydrocarbons and their effects on aquatic organisms in relation to offshore oil and gas exploration and oil well blowout scenarios in British Columbia, 1985. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 2391:52.



- Birtwell, I.K., R. Fink, D. Brand, R. Allexander, and C.D. McAlister. 1999. Survival of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) fry to adulthood following 10-day exposure to the aromatic hydrocarbon water-soluble fraction of crude oil and release to the Pacific Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(11):2,087-2,098.
- Bjorndal, K.A. 1980. Demography of the breeding population of the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, at Tortuguero, Costa Rica. *Copeia* 1980: 525-530.
- Bjorndal, K.A., A.B. Bolten, and B. Riewald. 1999. Development and use of satellite telemetry to estimate post-hooking mortality of marine turtles in the pelagic longline fisheries. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NMFS SWFSC Admin. Rep. H-99-03C. 25 pp.
- Block, B.A., H.D. Susanna, B. Blackwell, T.D. Williams, E.D. Prince, C.J. Farwell, A. Boustany, S.L.H. Teo, A. Seitz, A. Walli, and D. Fudge. 2001. Migratory movements, depth preferences, and thermal biology of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Science* 293(5533):1310-1314.
- Bloomberg.com. 2006. Chevron to sink Typhoon platform damaged by hurricane. Internet website. <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000081&sid=aSVk.YXxRtvA&refer=australia#>. Accessed May 9, 2006.
- Boehm, P., D. Turton, A. Raval, D. Caudle, D. French, N. Rabalais, R. Spies, and J. Johnson. 2001. Deepwater program: Literature review, environmental risks of chemical products used in Gulf of Mexico deepwater oil and gas operations; Volume I: Technical Report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-011. 326 pp.
- Boersma, P.D. 1995. Prevention is more important than rehabilitation: Oil and penguins don't mix. In: *Proceedings, The Effects of Oil on Wildlife*, 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference, April, Seattle, WA.
- Boesch, D.F. and N.N. Rabalais, ed. 1987. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. London: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, Ltd. 708 pp.
- Boesch, D.F., A. Mehta, J. Morris, W. Nuttle, C. Simenstad, and D. Swift. 1994. Scientific assessment of coastal wetland loss, restoration and management in Louisiana. *Journal of Coastal Research* 20:1-103.
- Boland, G.S. 1986. Discovery of co-occurring bivalve *Acesta* sp. and chemosynthetic tube worms *Lamellibrachia*. *Nature* 323:759.
- Boland, G.S. and P.W. Sammarco. 2005. Observations of the antipatharian "black coral" *Plumapathes pennacea* (Pallas, 1766) (Cnidaria: Anthozoa), northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Gulf of Mexico Science* 23:127-132.
- Boland, G.S., B.J. Gallaway, J.S. Baker, G.S. Lewbel. 1983. Ecological effects on energy development on reef fish of the Flower Garden Banks. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries, Galveston, TX. Contract No. NA80-GA-C-00057. 466 pp. Available on MMS Internet website: [http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/environ/studies/flower\\_garden\\_banks.html](http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/environ/studies/flower_garden_banks.html).
- Boland, G., C. Current, M. Gravois, M. Metcalf, and E. Peuler. 2004. Fates and effects of a spill of synthetic-based drilling fluid at Mississippi Canyon Block 822. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 2004-039. 18 pp.
- Bollinger. 2006. Bollinger locations. Internet website: <http://www.bollingershipyards.com/LocationMap.htm>. Accessed May 9, 2006.
- Boothe, P.N. and B.J. Presley. 1989. Trends in sediment trace element concentrations around six petroleum drilling platforms in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. In: Engelhardt, F.R., J.P. Ray, and A.H. Gillam, eds. *Drilling wastes*. New York: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, Ltd. Pp. 3-20.
- Bortone, S.A. and J.L. Williams. 1986. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (south Florida)—gray, lane, mutton, and yellowtail snappers. U.S.

- Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 82(11.52). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4. 18 pp.
- Boulet, H. 2006a. Written communication. Comment letter from Henri Boulet, Executive Director of LA1 Coalition. April 7, 2006.
- Boulet, H. 2006b. Written communication. Correspondence regarding Leville bridge inspection forms. April 18, 2006. Executive Director, LA1 Coalition.
- Boulet, H. 2006c. Written communication. Correspondence regarding LA 1 safety issues. April 20, 2006 and May 3, 2006. Executive Director, LA1 Coalition.
- Boulon, R., Jr. 1989. Virgin Islands turtle tag recoveries outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. In: Eckert, S.A., K.L. Eckert, and T.H. Richardson, compilers. Proc. 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Conservation and Biology. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS/SEFC-232. Pp.207-209.
- Boulon, R., Jr. 1994. Growth rates of wild juvenile hawksbill turtles, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, in St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands. Copeia 1994(3):811-814.
- Boulon, R. 2000. Trends in sea turtle strandings, US Virgin Islands; 1982 to 1997. Proc., 18<sup>th</sup> International Sea Turtle Symposium. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-436.
- Bowen, B.W., A.L. Bass, A. Garcia-Rodriguez, C.E. Diez, R. Van Dam, A. Bolten, K.A. Bjorndal, M.M. Miyamoto, and R.J. Ferl. 1996. Origin of hawksbill turtles in a Caribbean feeding area as indicated by genetic markers. Ecological Applications 6(2):566-572.
- Bowles, A.E. 1995. Responses of wildlife to noise. In: Knight, R.L. and K.J. Gutzwiller, eds. Wildlife and recreationists: Coexistence through management and research. Washington, DC: Island Press. Pp. 109-156.
- Bowles, A.E., M. Smultea, B. Würsig, D.P. DeMaster, and D. Palka. 1994. Biological survey effort and findings from the Heard Island Feasibility Test, 19 January - 3 February, 1991. Report from Hubbs/Sea World Research Institute, San Diego, CA, for Office of Protected Resources, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, MD. Draft report, October 28, 1991. 102 pp.
- Bowyer, R.T., J.W. Testa, J.B. Faro, C.C. Schwartz, and J.B. Browning. 1994. Changes in diets of river otters in Prince William Sound, Alaska: Effects of the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Canadian Journal of Zoology 72:970-976.
- Boyd, R. and S. Penland, eds. 1988. A geomorphologic model for Mississippi Delta evolution. In: Transactions – Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies. Volume XXXVIII.
- Boyd, P.W. and 34 others. 2000. A mesoscale phytoplankton bloom in the polar Southern Ocean stimulated by iron fertilization. Nature 407:695-702.
- Boyd, R.S., J.M. Moffett, and M.C. Wooten. 2003. Effects of post-hurricane dune restoration and revegetation techniques on the Alabama beach mouse. Final report submitted to U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Auburn University, Alabama. 308 pp.
- Brady, S. and J. Boreman. 1994. Sea turtle distributions and documented fishery threats off the northeastern United States coast. In: Proceedings, 13th Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, February 23-27, Jekyll Island, GA. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-341. Pp. 31-34.
- Brannon, E.L., L.L. Moulton, L.G. Gilbertson, A.W. Maki, and J.R. Skalski. 1995. An assessment of oil spill effects on pink salmon populations following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Part 1: Early life history. In: Wells, P.G., J.N. Butler, and J.S. Hughes, eds. *Exxon Valdez* oil spill: Fate and effects in Alaskan waters. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA. ASTM STP 1219. Pp. 548-584.
- Bright, T.J. 1985. Reef damage assessment, Gulf of Mexico West Cameron Block 656, OCS G6608, Prospect Malibu A. Report to Amerada Hess Corporation Drilling Services Offshore.



- Bright, T.J. and C.W. Cashman. 1974. Fishes. In: Bright, T.J. and L.H. Pequegnat, eds. Biota of the West Flower Garden Bank. Houston, TX: Gulf Publishing Co. Pp. 340-419.
- Bright, T.J. and R. Rezak. 1978. Northwestern Gulf of Mexico topographic features study. Final report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Contract No. AA550-CT7-15. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Research Foundation and Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB-294-769/AS. 667 pp.
- British Wind Energy Association. 2006. Offshore wind. Internet website: <http://www.bwea.com/offshore/worldwide.html>. Accessed March 2006.
- Brooks, J.M., ed. 1991. Mississippi-Alabama continental shelf ecosystem study: Data summary and synthesis. Volumes I and II: Technical Narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 91-0063. 862 pp.
- Brooks, K.M. 2004. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon migration from creosote-treated railway ties into ballast and adjacent wetlands. Madison, WI: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. Res. Pap. FPL-RP-617. 53 pp.
- Brooks, J.M. and B.B. Bernard. 1977. Report to Pennzoil Oil Company through Decca Survey Systems, Inc. on a geochemical study around a platform blowout in High Island, South Addition, Block 563. Houston, TX: Pennzoil Co.
- Brooks, J.M. and C.P. Giammona, eds. 1990. Mississippi-Alabama marine ecosystem study: Annual report, year 2. Volume I: Technical narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0095. 350 pp.
- Brooks, J.M., M.C. Kennicutt II, and R.R. Bidigare. 1986. Final cruise report for Offshore Operators Committee study of chemosynthetic marine ecosystems in the Gulf of Mexico. Texas A&M University, Dept. of Oceanography, Geophysical and Environmental Research Group, College Station, TX. 102 pp.
- Brooks R.A., S.C. Keitzer and K.J. Sulak. 2006. Taxonomic composition and relative frequency of the benthic fish community found on natural sand banks and shoals in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: A synthesis of the southeast area monitoring and assessment program's groundfish survey database, 1982-2000. January, 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Outer Continental Shelf Ecosystems Study Program, Coastal Ecology & Conservation Research Group. Florida Integrated Science Center, CARS, Gainesville, FL. 51 pp.
- Broussard, E. AICP/CEcD. 2006. Personal communication. Executive Director, Cameron Parish Planning and Development, Office of Planning and Development, Cameron Parish, LA. October 27 and 30.
- Brown, S. 2000. Do rising oil prices threaten economic prosperity? Southwest Economy. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Internet website: [http://www.dallasfed.org/hm/pubs/swe/11\\_12\\_00.html](http://www.dallasfed.org/hm/pubs/swe/11_12_00.html). Issue 6, November/December.
- Brown, Jr., L.F., J.L. Brewton, J.H. McGowen, T.J. Evans, W.L. Fisher, and C.G. Groat. 1976. Environmental geologic atlas of the Texas coastal zone: Corpus Christi area. Austin, TX: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.
- Brown, Jr., L.F., J.H. McGowen, T.J. Evans, C.S. Groat, and W.L. Fisher. 1977. Environmental geological atlas of the Texas coastal zone: Kingsville area. Austin, TX: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.
- Brynes, M.R., R.M. Hammer, T.D. Thibaut, and D.B. Snyder. 2004. Physical and biological effects of sand mining offshore Alabama, U.S.A. Journal of Coastal Research 20(1):6-24. West Palm Beach (Florida), ISSN 0749-0208.
- Budzick, P. 2003. U.S. natural gas markets: relationship between Henry Hub spot prices and U.S. wellhead prices. U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/analysispaper/henryhub/>. Accessed July 11, 2006.

- Budzik, P. 2006. U.S. natural gas markets: Relationship between Henry Hub spot prices and U.S. wellhead prices. U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/analysispaper/henryhub/>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- Buehler, D.A., S.K. Chandler, T.J. Mersmann, and J.D. Fraser. 1992. Nonbreeding bald eagle perch habitat on the northern Chesapeake Bay. *Wilson Bulletin* 104:540-545.
- Buesseler, K.O. and P.W. Boyd. 2003. Will ocean fertilization work? *Science* 300(5616):67-68.
- Bull, A., L. Dauterive, G. Goeke, J. Kendall, C. Langley, and V. Reggio. 1997. *Islands of life: A teacher's companion*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. 24 pp.
- Burdeau, C. 2006. Louisiana faces another threat: What lies under its coast. The Associated Press, News Flash: Up to the minute AP news reports. April 3, 2006.
- Burks, C., K.D. Mullin, S.L. Swartz, and A. Martinez. 2001. Cruise results, NOAA ship *Gordon Gunter*, Cruise GU-01-01(11), 6 February-3 April 2001. Marine Mammal Survey of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands and a Study of Sperm Whales in the Southeastern Gulf of Mexico. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-462. 58 pp.
- Burns, K.A., S.D. Garrity, and S.C. Levings. 1993. How many years until mangrove ecosystems recover from catastrophic oil spills? *Mar. Pol. Bul.* 26(5):239-248.
- Butler, R.G., A. Harfenist, F.A. Leighton, and D.B. Peakall. 1988. Impact of sublethal oil and emulsion exposure on the reproductive success of Leach's storm-petrels: Short-and long-term effects. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25:125-143.
- Byrnes, M.R., R.M. Hammer, B.A. Vittor, J.S. Ramsey, D.B. Snyder, K.F. Bosma, J.D. Wood, T.D. Thibaut, and N.W. Phillips. 1999. Environmental survey of identified sand resource areas offshore Alabama. U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, International Activities and Marine Minerals Division (INTERMAR), Herndon, VA. OCS Study MMS 99-0052. 327 pp.
- Caillouet, C.W., W.B. Jackson, G.R. Gitschlag, E.P. Wilkens, and G.M. Faw. 1981. Review of the environmental assessment of the Buccaneer gas and oil field in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. In: *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute*, November 1980, San Jose, Costa Rica. Miami, FL: GCFI. Pp. 101-124.
- Caillouet Jr., C.W., D.J. Shaver, W.G. Teas, J.M. Nance, D.B. Revera, and A.C. Cannon. 1996. Relationship between sea turtle stranding rates and shrimp fishing intensities in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: 1986-1989 versus 1990-1993. *U.S. Fishery Bulletin* 94:237-249.
- Cairns, D.K. and R.D. Elliot. 1987. Oil spill impact assessment for seabirds: The role of refugia and growth centers. *Biological Conservation* 40:1-9.
- Calambokidis, J. and S.D. Osmeck. 1998. Marine mammal research and mitigation in conjunction with air gun operation for the USGS 'Ships' seismic surveys in 1998. Final report prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey; U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service; and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.
- Caldwell, J. 2001. Acoustic activities of the seismic industry. In: McKay, M, J. Nides, W. Lang, and D. Vigil, eds. *Gulf of Mexico Marine Protected Species Workshop*, June 1999. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-039. Pp. 55-68.
- Caldwell, D.K. and M.C. Caldwell. 1989. Pygmy sperm whale *Kogia breviceps* (de Blainville, 1838): dwarf sperm whale *Kogia simus* (Owen, 1866). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Vol. 4: River dolphins and the larger toothed whales. London: Academic Press. Pp. 235-260.
- Caldwell, D.K. and A. Carr. 1957. Status of the sea turtle fishery in Florida. *Transactions of the 22<sup>nd</sup> North American Wildlife Conference*. Pp. 457-463.

- Callender, W.R. and E.N. Powell. 1999. Why did ancient chemosynthetic seep and vent assemblages occur in shallower water than they do now? *Int. J. of Earth Sci.* 88(3):377-391.
- Candler, J.E. and R.J. Primeaux, 2003. Field measurements of barite discharges in the Gulf of Mexico. Society of Petroleum Engineers, Inc. SPE 80568.
- Capuzzo, J.M. 1987. Biological effects of petroleum hydrocarbons: Assessments from experimental results. In: Boesch, D.F. and N.N. Rabalais, eds. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. New York: Elsevier Applied Science. Pp. 343-410.
- Cardiff, S. 2006. Personal communication. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Carls, M.G., G.D. Marty, T.R. Meyers, R.E. Thomas, and S.D. Rice. 1998. Expression of viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus in prespawning Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) exposed to weathered crude oil. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 55(10):2300-2309.
- Carney, R. 1993. Presentation at the Thirteenth Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. Sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, December 4-6, 1993, New Orleans, LA.
- Carocci, F. and J. Majkowski. 1998. Atlas of tuna and billfish catches. CD-ROM version 1.0. FAO, Rome, Italy.
- Carr, A.F., Jr. 1980. Some problems of sea turtle ecology. *Amer. Zoo.* 20:489-498.
- Carr, A. 1983. All the way down upon the Suwannee River. *Audubon Magazine*. April:80-101.
- Carr, A. 1984. So excellent a fishe. New York, NY: Charles Scribner's Sons. 280 pp.
- Carr, A. 1987. Impact of nondegradable marine debris on the ecology and survival outlook of sea turtles. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 18:352-356.
- Carr, M. 2005. Housing shortage hinders rebound. *The Times-Picayune*, New Orleans, LA. October 16, 2005.
- Carr, A. and D.K. Caldwell. 1956. The ecology and migration of sea turtles. I. Results of field work in Florida, 1955. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1793:1-23.
- Carr, A.F., M.H. Carr, and A.B. Meylan. 1978. The ecology and migrations of sea turtles. 7. The western Caribbean green turtle colony. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 162(1):1-46.
- Castroviejo, J., J.B. Juste, J.P. Del Val, R. Castelo, and R. Gil. 1994. Diversity and status of sea turtle species in the Gulf of Guinea Islands. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 3:828-836.
- Cato, J.C., F.J. Prochaska, and P.C.H. Pritchard. 1978. An analysis of the capture, marketing and utilization of marine turtles. Purchase Order 01-7-042-11283. St Petersburg, FL: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service. 119 pp.
- CBS News. 2005. Katrina displaces sea turtles. Internet website: <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/08/29/tech/printable800125.shtml>. Accessed October 2006.
- Center for Marine Conservation. 1996-1999. Cleaning North America's beaches: 1995-1998 beach cleanup results. Washington, DC: Center for Marine Conservation.
- Chambers, J.R. 1992. Coastal degradation and fish population losses. In: Proceedings of the National Symposium of Fish Habitat Conservation, March 7-9, 1991, Baltimore, MD. 38 pp.
- Chan, E.H. and H.C. Liew. 1988. A review of the effects of oil-based activities and oil pollution on sea turtles. In: Sasekumar, A., R. D'Cruz, and S.L.H. Lim, eds. Thirty years of marine science research and development. Proceedings of the 11<sup>th</sup> Annual Seminar of the Malaysian Society of Marine Science, 26 March 1988, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Pp. 159-168.
- Chandler, S.K., J.D. Fraser, D.A. Buehler, and J.K.D. Seegar. 1995. Perch trees and shoreline development as predictors of bald eagle distribution on Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 59:325-332.

- Chapman, B.R. 1981. Effects of the *Ixtoc I* oil spill on Texas shorebird populations. In: Proceedings, 1981 Oil Spill Conference . . . March 2-5, 1981, Atlanta, GA. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute.
- Chapman, F.A., S.F. O'Keefe, and D.E. Campton. 1993. Establishment of parameters critical for the culture and commercialization of Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*. University of Florida, Dept. of Fisheries and Aquatic Science, Gainesville, FL. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, St. Petersburg, FL. Project Final Report—NOAA No. NA27FD0066-01.
- Chevalier, J., X. Desbois, and M. Girondot. 1999. The reason for the decline of leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in French Guiana: A hypothesis. In: Miaud, C. and R. Guyétant, eds. Current studies in herpetology. Proceedings of the Ninth Ordinary General Meeting of the Societas Europea Herpetologica, 25-29 August 1998, Le Bourget du Lac, France. Pp.79-88.
- Clapp, R.B. and P.A. Buckley. 1984. Status and conservation of seabirds in the southeastern United States. In: Croxall, J.P., P.G.H. Evans, and R.W. Schreiber, eds. Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. ICBP Technical Publication No. 2. Pp. 135-155.
- Clapp, R.B., R.C. Banks, D. Morgan-Jacobs, and W.A. Hoffman. 1982. Marine birds of the southeastern United States and Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, DC. FWS/OBS-82/01. 3 vols.
- Clark, R.B. 1978. Oiled seabird rescue and conservation. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 35:675-678.
- Clark, R.B. 1984. Impact of oil pollution on seabirds. Environ. Pollut. Ser. A. 33:1-22.
- Clark, D.R., Jr. and A.J. Krynitsky. 1980. Organochlorine residues in eggs of loggerhead and green sea turtles nesting at Merritt Island, Florida-July and August 1976. Pesticides Monitoring Journal 14:7-10.
- Clarke, R. 1956. Sperm whales of the Azores. Discovery Rep. 28:237-298.
- Clarke M.R. 1962. Significance of cephalopod beaks. Nature 193:560-561.
- Clarke, M.R. 1976. Observation on sperm whale diving. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK 56:809-810.
- Clarke, M.R. 1979. The head of the sperm whale. Sci. Am. 240(1):106-117.
- Clausen, C.J. and J.B. Arnold III. 1975. Magnetic delineation of individual shipwreck sites; a new control technique. Bull. of the Texas Archaeological Soc. 46:69-86.
- Clugston, J.P. 1991. Gulf sturgeon in Florida prey on soft-bodied macroinvertebrates. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Research Information Bulletin No. 90-31. 2 pp.
- Clugston, J.P., A.M. Foster, and S.H. Carr. 1995. Gulf sturgeon, *Acipenser onyrinchus desotoi*, in the Suwannee River, Florida, USA. In: Gershanovich, A.D. and T.I.J. Smith, eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Sturgeons, September 6- 11, 1993, Moscow, Russia. 370 pp.
- CNN. 2005. Katrina's official death toll tops 1,000. Internet website: <http://www.cnn.com/2005/US/09/21/katrina.impact/>. Accessed October 10, 2006.
- Coastal Environments, Inc. (CEI). 1977. Cultural resources evaluation of the northern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Interagency Archaeological Services, Baton Rouge, LA. 4 vols.
- Coastal Environments, Inc. (CEI). 1982. Sedimentary studies of prehistoric archaeological sites. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Division of State Plans and Grants, Baton Rouge, LA.

- Coastal Environments, Inc. (CEI). 1986. Prehistoric site evaluation on the northern Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf: Ground truth testing of the predictive model. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Colborn, T., F.S. vom Saal, and A.M. Soto. 1993. Developmental effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals in wildlife and humans. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 101:378-384.
- Collard, S. 1990. Leatherback turtles feeding near a water mass boundary in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 50:12-14.
- Collard, S.B. and L.H. Ogren. 1990. Dispersal scenarios for pelagic post-hatchling sea turtles. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 47:233-243.
- Condrey, R. and J. Rester. 1996. The occurrence of the hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, along the Louisiana coast. *Gulf of Mexico Science* 2:112-114.
- Congressional Budget Office. 2005. Testimony on the macroeconomic and budgetary effects of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Statement of Douglas Holtz-Eakin, Director, October 6, 2005. Internet website: <http://www.cbo.gov/publications/collections/hurricanes>. Accessed February 24, 2006.
- Connell, D.W. and G.J. Miller. 1980. Petroleum hydrocarbons in aquatic ecosystems—environmental control. *CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control*, Part 2, Volume 2, Issue 2.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1985. Live-bottom survey of drill-site locations in Destin Dome Area Block 617.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1992a. Mississippi-Alabama shelf pinnacle trend habitat mapping study. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 92-0026. 114 pp. + 2 plates.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1992b. Preliminary report of potential effects of oil spilled from Texaco's proposed pipeline from Platform A in Garden Banks Block 189 to the subsea tie-in with High Island Pipeline System's (HIPS) existing pipeline in High Island Area Block A-377 (modified route). Prepared for Texaco Pipeline, Inc., Jupiter, FL.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1994. Analysis of potential effects of oil spilled from proposed structures associated with Oryx's High Island Block 384 unit on the biota of the East Flower Garden Bank and on the biota of Coffee Lump Bank. Prepared for Oryx Energy Company, Jupiter, FL.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1997a. Characterization and trends of recreational and commercial fishing from the Florida panhandle. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. USGS/BRD/CR-1997-0001 and OCS Study MMS 97-0020. 333 pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc., (CSA) 1997b. Radionuclides, metals, and hydrocarbons in oil and gas operational discharges and environmental samples associated with offshore production facilities on the Texas/Louisiana continental shelf with an environmental assessment of metals and hydrocarbons: A report prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Energy, Bartlesville, OK.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 1997c. Gulf of Mexico produced water bioaccumulation study: Definitive component technical report. Prepared for the Offshore Operators Committee. 258 pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 2000. Deepwater Gulf of Mexico environmental and socioeconomic data search and literature synthesis. Volume I: Narrative report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-049. 340 pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 2002. Deepwater program: Bluewater fishing and OCS activity, interactions between the fishing and petroleum industries in deepwaters of the Gulf of



- Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-078. 193 pp. + apps.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 2004. Gulf of Mexico synthetic based muds monitoring program. Volumes I-III. Prepared for the SBM Research Group. 2740 pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA). 2006. Effects of oil and gas exploration and development at selected continental slope sites in the Gulf of Mexico. Volume I: Technical Report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-044. 51 pp.
- Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. (CSA) and Texas A&M University, Geochemical and Environmental Research Group (GERG). 2001. Mississippi/Alabama pinnacle trend ecosystem monitoring: Final synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS/BRD/CR-2001-0007 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, OCS Study MMS 2001-080. 415 pp. + apps.
- Corliss, J.B., J. Dymond, L. Gordon, J.M. Edmond, R.P. von Herzen, R.D. Ballard, K. Green, D. Williams, A. Bainbridge, K. Crane, and T.H. Van Adel. 1979. Submarine thermal springs on the Galapagos Rift. *Science* 203:1073-1083.
- Coston-Clements, L. and D. E. Hoss. 1983. Synopsis of data on the impact of habitat alteration on sea turtles around the southeastern United States. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-117.
- Cottingham, D. 1988. Persistent marine debris: Challenge and response; the federal perspective. Alaska Sea Grant College Program. 41 pp.
- Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). 1978. CEQ - Regulations for Implementing NEPA. Council on Environmental Quality, Office of the President. Sec. 1508.20.
- Cox, S.A., E.H. Smith, and J.W. Tunnell, Jr. 1997. Macronektonic and macrobenthic community dynamics in a coastal saltmarsh: Phase I. Prepared for Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Wildlife Division. TAMU-CC-9701-CCS. Corpus Christi, TX. 67 pp.
- Craig, C. 2001. Personal communication. General Manager, Oil and Gas Aviation Services, Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. September 25.
- Crain, D.A., A.B. Bolten, and K.A. Bjorndal. 1995. Effects of beach nourishment on sea turtles: Review and research initiatives. *Restoration Ecology* 3:95-104.
- Cranford, T.W. 1992. Directional asymmetry in the odontocete forehead. *Am. Zool.* 32(5):104.
- Cranswick, D. 2001. Brief overview of Gulf of Mexico OCS oil and gas pipelines: Installation, potential impacts, and mitigation measures. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 2001-067. 19 pp.
- Crecelius, E.J., J. Trefry, J. McKinley, B. Lasoursa, and R. Trocine. In preparation. Study of barite solubility and the release of trace components to the marine environment. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Creef, E. and L. Mathies. 2002. Beneficial uses of dredged material: Part of the solution to restoration of Louisiana's coastal wetlands. In: Garbaciak, S., ed. ASCE Conference Proceedings, Dredging 2002, Key Technologies for Global Prosperity.
- Crouse, D.T. 1982. Incidental capture of sea turtles by U.S. commercial fisheries. Unpublished report to the Center for Environmental Education, Washington DC.
- Crowder, L.B., S.R. Hopkins-Murphy, and J.A. Royle. 1995. Effects of turtle excluder devices (TEDs) on loggerhead sea turtle strandings with implications for conservation. *Copeia* 1995(4):773-779.
- Cruz-Kaegi, M.E. 1998. Latitudinal variations in biomass and metabolism of benthic infaunal communities. Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.



- Cummings, W.C. 1985. Bryde's whale - *Balaenoptera edeni*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 3: The sirenians and baleen whales. London: Academic Press. Pp. 137-154.
- Cummins, J.L. 2005. The federal role in restoring private forest land after Hurricane Katrina. Internet website: <http://www.growthevote.org/afpa/HouseResourcesCommitteeTestimony-Cummins.pdf>. Accessed September 2006.
- Curry, B.E. and J. Smith. 1997. Phylogeographic structure of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*): Stock identification and implications for management. In: Dizon, D.E., S.J. Chivers, and W.F. Perrin, eds. Molecular genetics of marine mammals. Society for Marine Mammalogy, Special Publication 3. Pp. 227-247.
- Czerny, A.B. and K.H. Dunton. 1995. The effects of in situ light reduction on the growth of two subtropical seagrasses, *Thalassia testudinum* and *Halodule wrightii*. Estuaries 18:418-427.
- Dahl, T.E. 1990. Wetlands losses in the United States 1780's to 1980's. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. 21 pp.
- Dahlheim, M.E. and J.E. Heyning. 1999. Killer whale *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus, 1758). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 6: Second book of dolphins. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp.281-322.
- Dahlheim, M.E. and C.O. Matkin. 1994. Assessment of injuries to Prince William Sound killer whales. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 163-171.
- Daling, P.S., O.M. Amo, A. Lewis, and T. Stom-Kirstiansen. 1997. SINTEF/IKU oil weathering model—predicting oil properties at sea. In: Proceedings, 1997 Oil Spill Conference, April 7-10, Fort Lauderdale, FL. Pp. 297-307.
- Dames and Moore. 1979. The Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey, MAFLA 1977/1978. Volume 1-A: Program synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, DC. BLM/YM/ES-79/01-Vol-1-A. 278 pp.
- Darnell, R.M. 1988. Marine biology. In: Phillips, N.W. and B.M. James, eds. Offshore Texas and Louisiana marine ecosystems data synthesis. Volume II: Synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 88-0067. Pp. 203-233.
- Darnell, R.M. and J.A. Kleypas. 1987. Eastern Gulf shelf bio-atlas: A study of the distribution of demersal fishes and penaeid shrimp of soft bottoms of the continental shelf from the Mississippi River delta to the Florida Keys. OCS Study MMS 86-0041. 548 pp.
- Darnell, R.M. and T.M. Soniat. 1979. The estuary/continental shelf as an interactive system. In: Livingston, R.J., ed. Ecological processes in coastal and marine systems. New York, NY: Plenum Press. 39 pp.
- Darnell, R.M., R.E. Defenbaugh, and D. Moore. 1983. Atlas of biological resources of the continental shelf, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans, LA. BLM Open File Report No. 82-04.
- Dauterive, L.D. 2000. Rigs-to-Reefs policy, progress, and perspective. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 2000-073. 8 pp.
- Davenport, J., J. Wrench, J. McEnvoy, and V. Camacho-Ibar. 1990. Metal and PCB concentrations in the "Harlech" leatherback. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48:1-6.
- Davis, R.W. and G.S. Fargion, eds. 1996. Distribution and abundance of cetaceans in the north-central western Gulf of Mexico: Final report. Volume II: Technical report. OCS Study MMS 96-0027. 355 pp.

- Davis, R.W., G.S. Fargion, N. May, T.D. Leming, M. Baumgartner, W.E. Evans, L.J. Hansen, and K. Mullin. 1998a. Physical habitat of cetaceans along the continental slope in the north-central and western Gulf of Mexico. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 14:490-507.
- Davis, R.A., D.H. Thomson, and C.I. Malme. 1998b. Environmental assessment of seismic exploration on the Scotian shelf. Class Assessment prepared by LGL Limited for submission to Canada/Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board, Halifax, NS. 181 pp. + apps.
- Davis, R.W., W.E. Evans, and B. Würsig, eds. 2000. Cetaceans, sea turtles, and seabirds in the northern Gulf of Mexico: Distribution, abundance and habitat associations. Volume I: Executive summary. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS/BRD/CR-1999-0006 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, OCS Study MMS 2000-002. 40 pp.
- Davis, R.W., J.G. Ortega-Ortiz, C.A. Ribie, W.E. Evans, D.C. Biggs, P.H. Ressler, R.B. Cady, R.L. Leben, K.D. Mullin, and B. Würsig. 2002. Cetacean habitat in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Deep-Sea Research* 49:121-142.
- Day, J.W. Jr., G.P. Shaffer, L.D. Britsch, D.J. Reed, S.R. Hawes and D.R. Cahoon. 2000. Pattern and process of land loss in the Mississippi Delta: A spatial and temporal analysis of wetland habitat change. *Estuaries* 23(4):425-438.
- Defenbaugh, R.E. 1976. A study of the benthic macroinvertebrates of the continental shelf of the northern GOM. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. 476 pp.
- De Forges, B.R., J.A. Koslow, and G.C. Poore. 2000. Diversity and endemism of benthic seamount fauna in the southwest Pacific. *Nature* 405:944-947.
- Delaune, R.D., W.H. Patrick, and R.J. Bureh. 1979. Effect of crude oil on a Louisiana *Spartina alterniflora* salt marsh. *Environ. Poll.* 20:21-31.
- DeLuca, M. 2005. A Good C-View. Offshore Engineer. Internet website: [http://www.oilonline.com/news/features/oe/20050209.A\\_GOOD\\_C.17110.asp](http://www.oilonline.com/news/features/oe/20050209.A_GOOD_C.17110.asp). Accessed February 9, 2005.
- DeMarty, G.D., J.E. Hose, M.D. McGurk, E.D. Evelyn, and D.E. Hinton. 1997. Histopathology and cytogenetic evaluation of Pacific herring larvae exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons in the laboratory or in Prince William Sound, Alaska, after the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(8):1,846-1,857.
- Deming, J. and J. Baross. 1993. The early diagenesis of organic matter: Bacterial activity. In: Engel, M. and S. Macko, eds. *Organic geochemistry*. New York, NY: Plenum. Pp. 119-144.
- Democracy Now. 2005. Indian tribes and Hurricane Katrina: Overlooked by the federal government, relief organizations and the corporate media. Internet website (last updated October 10, 2005): <http://www.democracynow.org/article.pl?sid=05/10/10/1335220>. Accessed March 2, 2006.
- Dennis, G.D. and T.J. Bright. 1988. Reef fish assemblages on hard banks in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 43(2):280-307.
- DeSilva, K. 1999. Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.
- DeSola, C.R. 1935. Herpetological notes from southeastern Florida. *Copeia* 1935:44-45.
- DeWald, O. 1982. Severe storm and hurricane impacts along the Gulf and lower Atlantic coasts. In: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Environmental information on hurricanes, deepwater technology, and Mississippi Delta mudslides in the Gulf of Mexico, Section III. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans OCS Office, New Orleans, LA. BLM Open File Report 80-02. 10 pp.
- Dickey, D. 2006. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Coast Guard, Headquarters Office of Compliance and Analysis, Washington D.C. June 28, 2006.

- Diop, H. 2006. Louisiana Sea Grant. Louisiana Hurricane Resources. Fisheries & Seafood, I've heard that seafood from Louisiana is now contaminated. Is this true? Internet site: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/fisheries.htm#Q2>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Dismukes, D. 2006. Personal communications during the period of April-August 2006. Louisiana State University, Center for Energy Studies, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Ditton, R.B. and J. Auyong. 1984. Fishing offshore platforms central Gulf of Mexico — An analysis of recreational and commercial fishing use at 164 major offshore petroleum structures. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Monograph MMS 84-0006. 158 pp. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB84-216605.
- Ditton, R.B. and A.R. Graefe. 1978. Recreational fishing use of artificial reefs on the Texas coast. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University, Department of Recreation and Parks. 155 pp.
- Ditty, J.G., G.G. Zieske, and R.F. Shaw. 1988. Seasonality and depth distribution of larval fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico above 26°N. Fish. Bull. 86:811-823.
- Dodd, C.K. 1981. Nesting of the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas* (L.), in Florida: historic review and present trends. *Brimleyana* 7:39-54.
- Dodd, C.K. 1988. Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus 1758). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Biological Report 88-14. 110 pp.
- Dodge, R.E., B.J. Baca, A.H. Knap, S.C. Snedaker, and T.D. Sleeter. 1995. The effects of oil and chemically dispersed oil in tropical ecosystems: 10 years of monitoring experimental sites. Washington, DC: Marine Spill Response Corporation. MSRC Technical Report Series 95-014. 82 pp.
- Doering, F., I.W. Duedall, and J.M. Williams. 1994. Florida hurricanes and tropical storms 1871-1993: An historical survey. Florida Institute of Technology, Division of Marine and Environmental Systems, Florida Sea Grant Program, Gainesville, FL. Tech. Paper 71. 118 pp.
- Doherty, P. and T. Fowler. 1994. An empirical test of recruitment limitation in a coral reef fish. *Science* 263:935-939.
- Dokka, R.K. 2005. Modern day tectonic subsidence in coastal Louisiana. *Geology*: 34(4):281-284.
- Dokken, Q., R. Lehman, J. Prouty, C. Adams, and C. Beaver. 1993. A preliminary survey of Seabee Bank (Gulf of Mexico, Port Mansfield, TX), August 23-27, 1993. Texas A&M University, Center for Coastal Studies, Corpus Christi, TX.
- Dokken, Q.R., I.R. MacDonald, J.W. Tunnell, Jr., T. Wade, K. Withers, S.J. Dilworth, T.W. Bates, C.R. Beaver, and C.M. Rinaud. 2003. Long-term monitoring of the East and West Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary, 1998-2001: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2003-031. 89 pp.
- Donato, K.M. 2004. Labor migration and the deepwater oil industry. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2004-057. 125 pp.
- Donato, K. and S. Hakimzadeh. 2006. The changing face of the Gulf Coast: Immigration to Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. Migration Policy Institute. Internet website: <http://www.migrationinformation.org/Feature/print.cfm?ID=368>. Accessed August, 11, 2006.
- Donato, K.M., D.T. Robinson, and C.L. Bankston III. 1998. To have them is to love them: immigrant workers in the offshore oil industry. Paper read at the Annual Meeting of the Latin American Studies Association, Chicago, IL, September 1998. 18 (unnumbered xerox) pp.
- Doughty, R.W. 1984. Sea turtles in Texas: A forgotten commerce. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 88:43-70.

- Douglass, S.L., T.A. Sanchez, and S. Jenkins. 1999. Mapping erosion hazard areas in Baldwin County, Alabama, and the use of confidence intervals in shoreline change analysis. *Journal of Coastal Research* SI(28):95-105.
- Dowgiallo, M.J., ed. 1994. Coastal oceanographic effects of the summer 1993 Mississippi River flooding. Special NOAA Report. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, Coastal Ocean Office/National Weather Service, Silver Spring, MD. 76 pp.
- Dugas, R., V. Guillory, and M. Fischer. 1979. Oil rigs and offshore fishing in Louisiana. *Fisheries* 4(6):2-10.
- Dunton, K.H. 1994. Seasonal growth and biomass of the subtropical *Halodule wrightii* in relation to continuous measurements of underwater irradiance. *Mar. Biol.* 120:479-489.
- Dunton, K.H., A. Burd, L. Cifuentes, P. Eldridge, and J. Morse. 1998. The effect of dredge deposits on the distribution and productivity of seagrasses: An integrative model for Laguna Madre. Draft Final Report to the U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Galveston District, Interagency Coordination Team. Unnumbered report.
- DuPont, D. J. Greenberg, and K. Hocke. 2005. Storm surge: Katrina left a big mark, but much of the marine industry in the Gulf recovered quickly," *Workboat*, October 1, 2005.
- Durako, M.J., M.O. Hall, F. Sargent, and S. Peck. 1992. Propeller scars in sea grass beds: An assessment and experimental study of recolonization in Weedon Island State Preserve, Florida. In: Web, F., ed. Proceedings, 19th Annual Conference of Wetland Restoration and Creation. Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, FL. Pp. 42-53.
- Duronslet, M.J., C.W. Caillouet, S. Manzella, K.W. Indelicato, C.T. Fontaine, D.B. Revera, T. Williams, and D. Boss. 1986. The effects of an underwater explosion on the sea turtles *Lepidochelys kempi* and *Caretta caretta* with observations of effects on other marine organisms (trip report). Galveston, TX: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center.
- Dutton, D.L., P.H. Dutton, and R. Boulon. 1999. Recruitment and mortality estimates for female leatherbacks nesting in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. In: Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, March 1-5, 1999, South Padre Island, Texas. NOAA-NMFS Tech. Memo NMFS-SEFSC-443.
- Dwinell, S.E. and C.R. Futch. 1973. Spanish and king mackerel larvae and juveniles in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico June through October 1969. Florida. Dept. of Natural Resource Laboratory. Leaflet Ser. 5 Part 1(24):1-14.
- Eadie, B.J., B.A. McKee, M.B. Lansing, J.A. Robbins, S. Metz, and J.H. Trefry. 1994. Records of nutrient-enhanced coastal productivity in sediments from the Louisiana Continental Shelf. *Estuaries* 17:754-765.
- Eckert, S.A. and J. Lien. 1999. Recommendations for eliminating incidental capture and mortality of leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea*, by commercial fisheries in Trinidad and Tobago. A report to the Wider Caribbean Sea Turtle Conservation network (WIDECAST). Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute Technical Report No. 2000-310. 7 pp.
- Eckert, S.A., K.L. Eckert, P. Ponganis, and G.L. Kooyman. 1989. Diving and foraging behavior of leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). *Can. J. Zool.* 67:2834-2840.
- Economic Development Partnership of Alabama (EDPA). 2005. Developments. Internet website: [http://www.edpa.org/developments/developments\\_Jan\\_05.htm](http://www.edpa.org/developments/developments_Jan_05.htm). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- EconSouth. 2004. Morgan City, Louisiana: Cajun catch and black gold. Fall 2004.
- Edison Chouest Offshore (ECO). 2001. Internet website: <http://www.chouest.com/c-port/c-port.html>.
- Edison Chouest Offshore (ECO). 2006. Anchor lines. Volume 20, Winter 2006. Internet website: [http://www.chouest.com/Newsletters/Vol\\_20.pdf](http://www.chouest.com/Newsletters/Vol_20.pdf). Accessed September 15, 2006.

- Edwards, R.E. and K.J. Sulak. 2003. The potential of deepwater petroleum structures to affect Gulf of Mexico fisheries by acting as fish aggregating devices (FADS). In: McKay, M. and J. Nides, eds. Proceedings: Twenty-first Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting, January 2002. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, La. OCS Study MMS 2003-005. Pp 55-72.
- Edwards, R.E., K.J. Sulak, and D. Weaver. 2002. Deepwater petroleum structures as fish aggregating devices: An in-progress project report. In: McKay, M., J. Nides, and D. Vigil, eds. Proceedings: Gulf of Mexico fish and fisheries: Bringing together new and recent research, October 2000. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-004. Pp 50-64.
- Ehrhart, L.M. 1978. Choctawhatchee beach mouse. In: Layne, J.N., ed. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Volume I: Mammals. Gainesville, FL: University Presses of Florida. Pp. 18-19.
- Ehrhart, L.M. 1983. Marine turtles of the Indian River lagoon system. Florida Sci.46(3/4):337-346.
- Ehrhart, L.M. 1989. Status report of the loggerhead turtle. In: Ogren, L., F. Berry, K. Bjorndal, H.Kumpf, R. Mast, G. Medina, H. Reichart, and R. Witham, eds. Proceedings of the 122 Second Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-226. Pp. 122-139.
- Ehrhart, L.M. and B.E. Witherington. 1992. Green turtle. In: Moler, P.E., ed. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Volume III: Amphibians and reptiles. University Presses of Florida. Pp. 90-94.
- Ehrhart, L.M., P.W. Raymond, J.L. Guseman, and R.D. Owen. 1990. A documented case of green turtles killed in an abandoned gill net: The need for better regulation of Florida's gill net fisheries. In: Richardson, T.H., J.I. Richardson, and M. Donnelly, compilers. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-278. Pp. 55-58.
- Eleuterius, L.N. 1987. Seagrass ecology along the coasts of Alabama, Louisiana, and Mississippi. Florida Marine Research Publications, No. 42. Pp. 11-24.
- Engås, A., S. Løkkeborg, E. Ona, and A.V. Soldal. 1993. Effects of seismic movements on catches and availability of cod and haddock. *Fisken Og Havet* 3(March 1993):1-111.
- Engelhardt, F.R., J.P. Ray, and A.H. Gillam, eds. 1989. Drilling wastes. New York: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, Ltd. 708 pp.
- ENSR Corporation. 2004. Assessment of Alabama beach mouse habitat flooding on the Fort Morgan Peninsula using FEMA digital flood insurance rate map (DFIRM) and the Coastal Hazard Assessment Program.
- Environment Canada. 2006. Environmental Technology Centre. Oil properties database. Internet website: <http://www.etc-cte.ec.gc.ca>. Accessed May 2006.
- Epperly, S.A. 1996. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NMFS, Beaufort Laboratory, NC.
- Epperly, S., Braun, J., and Veishlow, A. 1995. Sea turtles in North Carolina waters. *Conservation Biology* 9:384-394.
- Ericson, M., A. Tse, and J. Wilgoren. 2005. Katrina's diaspora. *The New York Times*, October 2, 2005. P. 24.
- Ernst, C.H., R.W. Barbour, and J.E. Lovich. 1994. Turtles of the United States and Canada. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. 578 pp.
- Ernst, L.H. and R.W. Barbour. 1972. Turtles of the United States. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky Press.
- Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc. 1990a. Ground truthing anomalies, Port Mansfield entrance channel, Willacy County, Texas. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Galveston



- District, Galveston, TX. Contract no. DACW64-89-D-0002. Delivery order no. 0006. Texas antiquities permit no. 857. 60 pp.
- Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc. 1990b. National Register assessment of the *SS Mary*, Port Aransas, Nueces County, Texas. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Galveston District, Galveston, TX. Contract no. DCCW64-89-D-0002. Delivery order no. 0005. Texas antiquities permit no. 858.
- Etkin, D.S. 1997. The impact of oil spills on marine mammals. Oil Spill Intelligence Report. March 13, 1997.
- Evans, D.R. and S.D. Rice. 1974. Effects of oil on marine ecosystems: A review for administrators and policy makers. Fishery Bull. 72(3):625-637.
- Falgout, T.M. 2006a. Written communication. Comment letter from Ted M. Falgout, Executive Director of Port Fourchon. March 28, 2006.
- Falgout, T.M. 2006b. Personal communication. Communication with MMS staff during the site visit of Port Fourchon on May 16, 2006.
- Falgout, T.M. 2006c. Personal communication. Dredging at Port Fourchon. August 2, 2006.
- Fangman, M.S. and K.A. Rittmaster. 1994. Effects of human beach usage on the temporal distribution of loggerhead nesting activities. In: Proceedings, 13th Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, 23-27 February, Jekyll Island, GA. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-341.
- Farr, A.J., C.C. Chabot, and D.H. Taylor. 1995. Behavioral avoidance of flurothene by flathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). Neurotoxicology and Teratology 17(3):265-271.
- Fedde, M.R. and W.D. Kuhlmann. 1979. Cardiopulmonary responses to inhaled sulfur dioxide in the chicken. Poultry Science 58:1584-1591.
- Federal Archeology*. 1994. Industrial archeology: Special report. 7(2)/Summer 1994.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2005. 2005 federal disaster declarations. Internet website: <http://www.fema.gov/news/disasters.fema>. Accessed October 6, 2005.
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). 2001. Inside FERC's gas market report. Internet website: <http://www.ferc.gov>.
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). 2004. A guide to LNG: What all citizens should know. Internet website: <http://www.ferc.gov/for-citizens/citizen-guides/citz-guide-lng.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). 2005. Some producers begin precautionary evacuation ahead of Hurricane Wilma. *Inside FERC's Gas Market Report*, October 21, 2005.
- Federal Register*. 1985a. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determination of endangered status for three beach mice. Final Rule. 50 CFR 17, Thursday, June 6, 1985. 50 FR 109, pp. 23,872-23,885.
- Federal Register*. 1985b. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; removal of the brown pelican in the southeastern United States from the list of endangered and threatened wildlife. 50 FR 23.
- Federal Register*. 1995a. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; final rule to reclassify the bald eagle from endangered to threatened in all of the lower 48. 60 FR 133, pp. 36,000-36,010.
- Federal Register*. 1995b. Incidental take of marine mammals; bottlenose dolphins and spotted dolphins. 50 CFR 228.
- Federal Register*. 2004. Penalties for non-submission of ballast water management reports. 69 FR 113. P. 32,869.
- Federal Register*. 2005. Endangered and threatened species; proposed threatened status for elkhorn coral and staghorn coral. Proposed rule; request for comments. May 9, 2005. 50 CFR 223.



- Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Houston Branch. 2005. Concentration of energy production and processing on the Gulf Coast. *Houston Business – A Perspective on the Houston Economy*. Internet website: <http://www.dallasfed.org/research/houston/2005/hb0508.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Federal Trade Commission. 2006. Oil and gas industry initiatives. Internet website: <http://www.ftc.gov/ftc/oilgas/index.html>. Accessed June 15, 2006.
- Fertl, D. 1994. Occurrence, movements, and behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in association with the shrimp fishery in Galveston Bay, Texas. M.Sc. thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station.
- Fertl, D., A.J. Shiro, G.T. Regan, C.A. Beck, N. Adimey, L. Price-May, A. Amos, G.A.J. Worthy, and R. Crossland. 2005. Manatee occurrence in the northern Gulf of Mexico, west of Florida. *Gulf and Caribbean Research* 17:69-94.
- Field, D.W., A.J. Reyer, P.V. Genovese, and B.D. Shearer. 1991. Coastal wetlands of the United States: An accounting of a valuable national resource. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Strategic Assessment Branch. 59 pp.
- Fingas, M. 2001. The basics of oil spill cleanup – second edition. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press LLC.
- Fingas, M., F. Ackerman, P. Lambert, K. Li, Z. Wang, J. Mullin, L. Hannon, D. Wang, A. Steenkammer, R. Hiltabrand, R. Turpin, and P. Campagna. 1995. The Newfoundland offshore burn experiment: Further results of emissions measurement. In: *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program Technical Seminar, Volume 2, June 14-16, 1995, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada*. Pp. 915-995.
- Finucane, J.H., L.A. Collins, L.E. Barger, and J.D. McEachran. 1977. Environmental studies of the South Texas outer continental shelf, 1977. In: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's final report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB-296-647. 514 pp.
- Fischel, M., W. Grip, and I.A. Mendelssohn. 1989. Study to determine the recovery of a Louisiana marsh from an oil spill. In: *Proceedings, 1989 Oil Spill Conference . . . February 13-16, 1989, San Antonio, TX*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 383-387.
- Fischer, A. 1970. History and current status of the Houma Indians. In: Levine, S. and S. Oestreich Lurie, eds. *The American Indian today*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books, Inc. Pp. 212-234.
- Fisher, W.L., J.H. McGowen, L.F. Brown, Jr., and C.G. Groat. 1972. Environmental geologic atlas of the Texas coastal zone: Galveston-Houston area. Austin, TX: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.
- Fisher, W.L., L.F. Brown, Jr., J.H. McGowen, and C.G. Groat. 1973. Environmental geologic atlas of the Texas coastal zone: Beaumont-Port Arthur area. Austin, TX: The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology.
- FishBase. 2006a. Global information system on fishes. Internet website: <http://www.fishbase.org/home.htm>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- FishBase. 2006b. Internet fish database. Internet website: <http://www.fishbase.org/Summary/SpeciesSummary.php?id=362>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Fisher, C.R. 1995. Characterization of habitats and determination of growth rate and approximate ages of the chemosynthetic symbiont-containing fauna. In: MacDonald, I.R., W.W. Schroeder, and J.M. Brooks, eds. 1995. *Chemosynthetic ecosystems study: Final report. Volume 2: Technical report*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 95-0022. Pp. 5.1-5.47.
- Fisher, C.R., I. Urcuyo, M.A. Simpkins, and E. Nix. 1997. Life in the slow lane: Growth and longevity of cold-seep vestimentiferans. *Marine Ecology* 18:83-94.

- Fletcher, L.E., P. Pham, E. Stover, and P. Vinck. 2006. Rebuilding after Katrina: A population-based study of labor and human rights in New Orleans. International Human Rights Law Clinic, Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley; Human Rights Center, University of California, Berkeley; and Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer, Tulane University. Internet website: <http://www.law.berkeley.edu/news/2006/Katrina%20Report-June7.pdf>. Accessed June 14, 2006.
- Florida A&M University. 1988. Meteorological database and synthesis for the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0064. 430 pp.
- Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection (FDEP) 2005. Press Release. Internet website: [http://www.dep.state.fl.us/secretary/news/2005/06/0601\\_02.htm](http://www.dep.state.fl.us/secretary/news/2005/06/0601_02.htm). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection (FDEP); U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; and U.S. Dept. of the Interior. 1997. Damage assessment and restoration plan/environmental assessment for the August 10, 1993, Tampa Bay oil spill. Vol. 1 - Ecological injuries.
- Florida Power & Light Co. 2000. Physical and ecological factors influencing sea turtle entrainment at the St. Lucie Nuclear Plant. 1976-1998.
- Florida Sea Grant. 2005. Economics of Florida's beaches: The impact of beach restoration. Internet website: [http://www.flseagrant.org/program\\_areas/coastal\\_hazards/publications/economics\\_beaches\\_restoration.pdf](http://www.flseagrant.org/program_areas/coastal_hazards/publications/economics_beaches_restoration.pdf). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- FMC Technologies.com. 2006. Shell Na Kika. Internet website: <http://www.fmctechnologies.com/Subsea/Projects/NorthAmerica/ShellNaKika.aspx>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Fox, D.A. and J.E. Hightower. 1998. Gulf sturgeon estuarine and nearshore marine habitat use in Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida. Annual Report for 1998 to the National Marine Fisheries Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL. 29 pp.
- Fox, D.A., J.E. Hightower, and F.M. Parauka. 2000. Gulf sturgeon spawning migration and habitat in the Choctawhatchee River System, Alabama-Florida. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 129:811-826.
- Fox, D.A., Hightower, J.E., and F.M. Parauka. 2001. Estuarine and nearshore marine habitat use by the Gulf sturgeon from the Choctawhatchee River system, Florida. American Fisheries Society Symposium. Pp. 183-197.
- Frazer, N.B. and L.M. Ehrhart. 1985. Preliminary growth models for green, *Chelonia mydas*, and loggerhead, *Caretta caretta*, turtles in the wild. Copeia 1985:73-79.
- Frazer, N.B., J.W. Gibbons, and J.L. Greene. 1989. Life tables of a slider turtle population. In: Gibbons, J.W., ed. Life history and ecology of the slider turtle. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Frazer, N.B., C.J. Limpus, and J.L. Greene. 1994. Growth and age at maturity of Queensland loggerheads. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-351. Pp. 42-45.
- Frazier, D.E. 1967. Recent deltaic deposits of the Mississippi River: Their development and chronology. Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 17:287-315.
- Frazier, J.G. 1980. Marine turtles and problems in coastal management. In: Edge, B.C., ed. Coastal Zone '80: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management. Volume 3. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers. Pp. 2395-2411.
- French, D.P. 1998. Modeling the impacts of the *North Cape* oil spill. In: Proceedings, Twenty-first Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar, June 10-12, 1998, West Edmonton Mall Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Pp. 387-430.

- Fritts, T.H. 1982. Plastic bags in the intestinal tracts of leatherback marine turtles. *Herpetological Review* 13(3):72-73.
- Fritts, T.H. and M.A. McGehee. 1982. Effects of petroleum on the development and survival of marine turtle embryos. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Contract no. 14-16-0009-80-946.
- Fritts, T.H., A.B. Irvine, R.D. Jennings, L.A. Collum, W. Hoffman, and M.A. McGehee. 1983a. Turtles, birds, and mammals in the northern Gulf of Mexico and nearby Atlantic waters. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Biological Services, Washington, DC. FWS/OBS-82/65. 455 pp.
- Fritts, T.H., W. Hoffman, and M.A. McGehee. 1983b. The distribution and abundance of marine turtles in the Gulf of Mexico and nearby Atlantic waters. *J. Herpetol.* 17:327-344.
- Frost, K.J., C-A. Manen, and T.L. Wade. 1994. Petroleum hydrocarbons in tissues of harbor seals from Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 331-358.
- Fry, D.M., S.I. Fefer, and L. Sileo. 1987. Ingestion of plastic debris by Laysan albatross and wedge-tailed shearwaters in the Hawaiian islands. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 18(6B):339-343.
- Fu, B. and P. Aharon. 1998. Sources of hydrocarbon-rich fluids advecting on the seafloor in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions* 48:73-81.
- Fucik, K.W., K.A. Carr, and B.J. Balcom. 1994. Dispersed oil toxicity tests with biological species indigenous to the Gulf of Mexico. Prepared by Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 94-0021. 97 pp. + apps.
- Fuller D. 2006. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Lafayette, LA.
- Gabe, T., G. Falk, M. McCarty, and V.W. Mason. 2005. Hurricane Katrina: Social-demographic characteristics of impacted areas; November 4, 2005. Congressional Research Service report for Congress. Internet website: <http://www.gnocc.org/reports/crsrept.pdf>. Accessed March 2, 2006.
- Gagliano, S.M., L.D. Britsch, E.B. Kemp, K.M. Wicker, K.S. Wiltenmuth. 2003. Fault related subsidence and land submergence in southeastern Louisiana. Abstract. AAPG Annual Convention, May 11-14, 2003, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Gales, R.S. 1982. Effects of noise of offshore oil and gas operations on marine mammals - an introductory assessment. Navy Oceans Systems Center, San Diego, CA. Technical Report 844.
- Gallaway, B.J. 1981. An ecosystem analysis of oil and gas development on the Texas-Louisiana continental shelf. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, DC. FWS/OBS-81/27.
- Gallaway, B.J. and D.K. Beaubien. 1997. Initial monitoring at a synthetic drilling fluid discharge site on the continental slope of the northern Gulf of Mexico: The Pompano development. In: McKay, M. and J. Nides, eds. *Proceedings, Seventeenth Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting*, December 1997. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 99-0042. Pp. 675-685.
- Gallaway, B.J. and J.G. Cole. 1999. Reduction of juvenile red snapper bycatch in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico shrimp trawl fishery. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 19:342-355.
- Gallaway, B.J., L.R. Martin, R.L. Howard, G.S. Boland and G.D. Dennis. 1981. Effects on artificial reef and demersal fish and macrocrustacean communities. In: Middleditch, B.S., ed. *Environmental effects of offshore oil production: The Buccaneer gas and oil field study*. Marine Science Vol. 14, Plenum Press, New York. Pp. 237-293.

- Gallaway, B.J., L.R. Martin, and R.L. Howard, eds. 1988. Northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope study, annual report: Year 3. Volume II: Technical narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 87-0060. 586 pp.
- Gambell, R. 1985. Sei whale -- *Balaenoptera borealis*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 3: The sirenians and baleen whales. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 155-170.
- Garber, S.D. 1985. The integration of ecological factors affecting marine turtle nesting beach management. In: Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Coastal Society, October 14-17, 1984. Atlantic City, NJ: The Coastal Society.
- Gardner, J.V., L.A. Mayer, J.E. Hughes Clarke, and A. Kleiner. 1998. High-resolution multibeam bathymetry of East and West Flower Gardens and Stetson Banks, Gulf of Mexico. Gulf of Mexico Science 16:131-143.
- Gardner, J.V., P. Dartnell, and K.J. Sulak. 2002a. Multibeam mapping of the pinnacles region, Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey. Open File Report OF02-006. Internet website: <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of02-006/>.
- Gardner, J.V., J.D. Beaudoin, J.E. Hughes Clarke, and P. Dartnell. 2002b. Multibeam mapping of selected areas of the outer continental shelf, northwestern Gulf of Mexico – data, images, and GIS. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey. Open File Report 02-411. Internet website: <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of02-411/index.html>.
- Garduño-Andrade, M., Guzmán, V., Miranda, E., Briseno-Duenas, R., and Abreu, A. 1999. Increases in hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) nestings in the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico (1977-1996): Data in support of successful conservation? Chelonian Conservation and Biology 3(2):286-295.
- Garrett, T.A. 2003. Casino gambling in America and its economic impacts. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Internet website: <http://cgr.org/Files/Casino%20Gambling%20in%20America.pdf>. Accessed June 1, 2006.
- Garrison, E.G., C.P. Giammona, F.J. Kelly, A.R. Tripp, and G.A. Wolf. 1989. Historic shipwrecks and magnetic anomalies of the northern Gulf of Mexico: Reevaluation of archaeological resource management. Volume II: Technical narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0024. 241 pp.
- Gartner, J.V., Jr. 1993. Patterns of reproduction on the dominant lanternfish species (Pisces: Myctophidae) of the eastern Gulf of Mexico, with a review of reproduction among tropical-subtropical Myctophidae. Bull. Mar. Sci. 52(2):721-750.
- Gartner, J.V., Jr., T.L. Hopkins, R.C. Baird, and D.M. Milliken. 1987. The lanternfishes of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. 85(1):81-98.
- Geological Survey of Alabama (GSA). 1998. Governor's report: Options for development of potential natural gas reserves from central Gulf of Mexico, Mobile Area Blocks 826 and 829.
- George, R.H. 1997. Health problems and diseases of sea turtles. In: Lutz, P.L. and J.A. Musick, eds. The biology of sea turtles. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Pp. 363-385.
- Geraci, J.R. 1990. Physiologic and toxic effects on cetaceans. In: Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, eds. Sea mammals and oil: Confronting the risks. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 167-197.
- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin. 1980. Offshore petroleum resource development and marine mammals: A review and research recommendations. Marine Fisheries Review 42:1-12.
- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin. 1982. Study of the effects of oil on cetaceans. Final report prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New York OCS Office. 274 pp.
- Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin. 1985. Expanded studies of the effects of oil on cetaceans, part I. Final report prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, DC.

- Geraci, J.R., and D.J. St. Aubin. 1987. Effects of offshore oil and gas development on marine mammals and turtles. In: Boesch, D.F. and N.N. Rabalais, eds. Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development. London: Elsevier Applied Science.
- Geraci, J.R., D.J. St. Aubin, and R.J. Reisman. 1983. Bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, can detect oil. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40(9):1,515-1,522.
- Gerstein, E.R., L. Gerstein, S.E. Forsythe, and J.E. Blue. 1999. The underwater audiogram of the West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*). Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 105:3,575-3,583.
- Getter, C.D., G. Cintron, B. Kicks, R.R. Lewis III, and E.D. Seneca. 1984. The recovery and restoration of salt marshes and mangroves following an oil spill. In: Cairn, J., Jr. and A.L. Buikema, Jr., eds. Restoration of habitats impacted by oil spills. Boston, MA: Butterworth Publishers, Ann Arbor Science Book. Pp. 65-104.
- Gibson, D.J. and P.B. Looney. 1994. Vegetation colonization of dredge spoil on Perdido Key, Florida. Journal of Coastal Research 10:133-134.
- Gibson, J. and G. Smith. 1999. Reducing threats to nesting habitat. In: Eckert, K.L., K.A. Bjorndal, F.A. Abreu-Grobois, and M. Donnelly, eds. Research and management techniques for the conservation of sea turtles. IUCN/SSC Marine Turtle Specialist Group Publication No. 4. Pp. 184-188.
- Gitschlag, G.R. 1999. Personal communication. Telephone conversations regarding fish kills associated with explosive platform removals. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Galveston Lab. March 1999.
- Gitschlag, G.R. 2001. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Galveston Lab.
- Gitschlag, G.R. and B.A. Herczeg. 1994. Sea turtle observations at explosive removals of energy structures. Mar. Fish. Rev. 56:1-8.
- Gitschlag, G.R. and M. Renaud. 1989. Sea turtles and the explosive removal of offshore oil and gas structures. In: Eckert, S.A., K.L. Eckert, and T.H. Richardson, comps. Proceedings, 9th Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Conservation and Biology. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-232. Pp. 67-68.
- Gitschlag, G.R., B.A. Herczeg, and T.R. Barcak. 1997. Observations of sea turtles and other marine life at the explosive removal of offshore oil and gas structures in the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf Research Reports 9:247-262.
- Gitschlag, G.R., J.S. Schriipa, and J.E. Powers. 2000. Estimation of fisheries impacts due to underwater explosives used to sever and salvage oil and gas platforms in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-087. 80 pp.
- Gittings, S.R. and T.J. Bright. 1986. Assessment of coral recovery following an incident of anchor damage at the East Flower Garden Bank, northwest Gulf of Mexico. Draft final report to the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Sanctuary Division. Contract no. NA85AA-H-CZ015.
- Gittings, S.R., G.S. Boland, K.J.P. Deslarzes, C.L. Combs, B.S. Holland, and T.J. Bright. 1992. Mass spawning and reproductive viability of reef corals at the East Flower Garden Bank, northwest Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 50(3):420-428.
- Gittings, S.R., G.S. Boland, C.R.B. Merritt, J.J. Kendall, K.J.P. Deslarzes, and J. Hart. 1994. Mass spawning by reef corals in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. A report on Project Reef Spawn '94. Flower Gardens Fund Technical Series No. 94-03. 24 pp.



- Global Wind Energy Council. 2006. Record year for wind energy: Global wind power market increased by 43% in 2005. Internet website: [http://www.gwec.net/uploads/media/statistics\\_170206.pdf](http://www.gwec.net/uploads/media/statistics_170206.pdf).
- Godish, T. 1991. Air quality. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Michigan: Lewis Publishers, Inc. 422 pp.
- Goff, G.P., J. Lien, G.B. Stenson, and J. Fretey. 1994. The migration of a tagged leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*, from French Guiana, South America to Newfoundland, Canada in 128 days. Canadian Field-Naturalist 108:72-73.
- Goold, J.C. 1996. Acoustic assessment of populations of common dolphin *Delphinus delphis* in conjunction with seismic surveying. Journal of the Marine Biological Association, U.K. 76:811-820.
- Goold, J.C. and P.J. Fish. 1998. Broadband spectra of seismic survey air-gun emissions, with reference to dolphin auditory thresholds. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 103:2,177-2,184.
- Goold, J.C. and S.E. Jones. 1995. Time and frequency domain characteristics of sperm whale clicks. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 98:1279-1291.
- Gordon, J.C.D. 1987. Behaviour and ecology of sperm whales off Sri Lanka. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cambridge, England.
- Gordon, J. and A. Moscrop. 1996. Underwater noise pollution and its significance for whales and dolphins. In: Simmonds, M.P. and J.D. Hutchinson, eds. The conversation of whales and dolphins. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. Pp. 281-319.
- Gordon, J.C.D., D. Gillespie, J. Potter, A. Frantzis, M. Simmonds, and R. Swift. 1998. The effects of seismic surveys on marine mammals. In: Seismic and Marine Mammals Workshop, 23-25 June 1998, London, Workshop Documentation (unpublished).
- Gosselink, J.G. 1984. The ecology of delta marshes of coastal Louisiana: A community profile. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-84/09. 134 pp.
- Gosselink, J.G., C.L. Cordes, and J.W. Parsons. 1979. An ecological characterization study of the Chenier Plain coastal ecosystem of Louisiana and Texas. 3 vols. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Services. FWS/OBS-78/9 through 78/11.
- Gramentz, D. 1988. Involvement of loggerhead turtle with the plastic, metal, and hydrocarbon pollution in the central Mediterranean. Mar. Poll. Bull. 19:11-13.
- Gramling, R. 1984. Housing in the coastal zone parishes. In: Gramling, R.B. and S. Brabant, eds. The role of outer continental shelf oil and gas activities in the growth and modification of Louisiana's coastal zone. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources, Lafayette, LA. Interagency Agreement NA-83-AA-D-CZ025; 21920-84-02. Pp. 127-134.
- Gramling, R. 1994. Oil on the edge. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Greater Lafourche Port Commission. 2006a. Port Fourchon. Internet website: <http://sea.portfourchon.com/default.asp?id=142>. Accessed April 18, 2006.
- Greater Lafourche Port Commission. 2006b. Emerging markets. Internet website: <http://sea.portfourchon.com/default.asp?id=138>. Accessed April 18, 2006.
- Greater Lafourche Port Commission. 2006c. Northern expansion. Internet website: <http://sea.portfourchon.com/default.asp?id=24>. Accessed April 18, 2006.
- Greater Lafourche Port Commission. 2006d. Emerging markets. Internet website: <http://sea.portfourchon.com/default.asp?id=139>. Accessed April 18, 2006.
- Greenberg, J. 2006a. OSV day rates. Workboat. Internet website: <http://www.workboat.com>. Accessed July 3, 2006.



- Greenberg, J. 2006b. Hot spot: Day rates are stronger than ever, but rig shortages loom. Workboat. May 1, 2006. Greenberg, J. and D. Krapf. 2006. The future remains bright for U.S. Gulf oil service suppliers. Workboat. June 1, 2006.
- Greene, C.R. 1985. Characteristics of waterborne industrial noise, 1980-84. In: Richardson, W. J., ed. Behavior, disturbance response and distribution of bowhead whales *Balaena mysticetus* in the eastern Beaufort Sea, 1980-84. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 85-0034. Pp. 197-253.
- Greenpeace. 1992. The environmental legacy of the Gulf War. Greenpeace International, Amsterdam.
- Guillet, J. 2006. Acquisition gives Gulf Island deepwater advantage. New Orleans City Business. Internet website: [http://www.rigzone.com/news/article.asp?a\\_id=33309](http://www.rigzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=33309). Accessed June 20, 2006.
- Guinasso N.L., Jr. 1997. Personal communication. Geochemical Environmental Research Group, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.
- Gulf Island Fabrication Inc. 2005. Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.
- Gulf of Mexico Alliance. 2005. Improving and protecting water quality white paper. Internet website: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/gulf/files/files/waterquality.pdf>. Last updated 2005.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 1996. Amendment 8 to the fishery management plan for the shrimp fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, United States waters. Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, Tampa, FL.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 1998. Generic amendment for addressing essential fish habitat requirements. Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, Tampa, FL. NOAA Award No. NA87FC0003. 238 pp. + apps.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2004a. Final environmental impact statement for the generic essential fish habitat amendment to the following fishery management plans of the Gulf of Mexico: shrimp fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, red drum fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, reef fish fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, stone crab fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, coral and coral reef fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, spiny lobster fishery of the Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic; coastal migratory pelagic resources of the Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic. Available on the GMFMC Internet website: <http://www.gulfcouncil.org/>.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2004b. Final amendment 22 to the reef fish fishery management plan to set red snapper Sustainable Fisheries Act targets and thresholds, set a rebuilding plan, and establish bycatch reporting methodologies for the reef fish fishery. Available on the GMFMC Internet website: <http://www.gulfcouncil.org/downloads.htm>.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2004c. Final amendment 23 to the reef fish fishery management plan to set vermilion snapper Sustainable Fisheries Act targets and thresholds, set a rebuilding plan, and establish a plan to end overfishing and rebuild stock. Available on the GMFMC Internet website: <http://www.gulfcouncil.org/downloads.htm>.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2005. Generic amendment number 3 for addressing essential fish habitat requirements, habitat areas of particular concern, and adverse effects of fishing in the following fishery management plans of the Gulf of Mexico: shrimp fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, United States waters red drum fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, reef fish fishery of the Gulf of Mexico coastal migratory pelagic resources (mackerels) in the Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic, stone crab fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, spiny lobster in the Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic, coral and coral reefs of the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, Tampa, FL.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2006a. Download files; fishery management plans; shrimp. Available on the GMFMC Internet website: <http://www.gulfcouncil.org/>.
- Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (GMFMC). 2006b. Federal fishing rules for the Gulf of Mexico. Available on the GMFMC Internet website: <http://www.gulfcouncil.org/fishrules.htm>.

- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission. 2002. J.L. Restor, N.S. Sanders Jr., D. Hanisko and B. Pellegrin, eds. SEAMAP Environmental and Biological Atlas of the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission Publication No. 101.
- Gulland, J. and C. Walker. 1998. Marine seismic overview. In: Seismic and Marine Mammals Workshop, 23-25 June 1998, London, Workshop Documentation (unpublished).
- Guo, J., D. Hughes, and W. Keithly. 2001. An analysis of Louisiana Highway 1 in relation to expanding oil and gas activities in the central Gulf of Mexico: Appendix B. In: Keithly, D.C., ed. Lafourche Parish and Port Fourchon, Louisiana: Effects of the outer continental shelf petroleum industry on the economy and public services, part 1. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, Louisiana. OCS Study MMS 2001-019. 42 pp.
- Guseman, J.L. and L.M. Ehrhart. 1992. Ecological geography of Western Atlantic loggerheads and green turtles: evidence from remote tag recoveries. In: Salmon, M. and J. Wyneken, compilers. Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-302. P. 50.
- Guzman, H.M., J.B.C. Jackson, and E. Weil. 1991. Short-term ecological consequences of a major oil spill on Panamanian subtidal reef corals. Coral Reefs 10:1-12.
- Hagg, W.G. 1992. The Monte Sano site. In: Jeter, M.D., ed. Southeastern Archaeological Conference: Abstracts of the Forty-ninth Annual Meeting, Arkansas' Excelsior Hotel, October 21-24, 1992, Little Rock, AR. 18 pp.
- Haig, S.M. and J.H. Plissner. 1993. Distribution and abundance of piping plovers: Results and implications of the 1991 International Census. The Condor 95:145-156.
- Hall, E.R. 1981. The mammals of North America: Volume II. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. Pp. 667-670.
- Hall, R.J., A.A. Belisle, and L. Sileo. 1983. Residues of petroleum hydrocarbons in tissues of sea turtles exposed to the *Ixtoc I* spill. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 19:106-109.
- Halliburton Company. 1995. Halliburton redbook: Halliburton cementing tables.
- Haddad, K.D. 2005. Executive Director's report: Division of Freshwater Fisheries Management. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, November 1, 2005. Internet website: <http://myfwc.com/commission/2005/Nov/ExecDirectorRptNov2005.pdf#search=%22Katrina%20%22beach%20mice%22%22>.
- Haney, J.L., Y. Wei, and S.G. Douglas. 2004. A preliminary assessment of on-shore air quality impacts for the eastern Gulf Coast (Louisiana to Florida) using the 2000 Gulfwide Emissions Inventory: Draft report. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, by ICF Consulting, San Rafael, CA. May 28.
- Hansen, D.J. 1985. Potential effects of oil spills and other chemical pollutants on marine mammals occurring in Alaskan waters. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region, Anchorage, AK. OCS Study MMS 85-0031. 21 pp.
- Hansen, L.J., ed. 1992. Report on investigation of 1990 Gulf of Mexico bottlenose dolphin strandings. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center, Miami, FL. Report MIA-92-93-21. 219 pp.
- Hansen, L.J., K.D. Mullin, T.A. Jefferson, and G.P. Scott. 1996. Visual surveys aboard ships and aircraft. In: Davis, R.W. and G.S. Fargion, eds. Distribution and abundance of cetaceans in the north-central and western Gulf of Mexico: Final report. Volume II: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Mgmt. Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 96-0027. Pp. 55-132.
- Harbison, R.N. 1968. Geology of De Soto Canyon. Jour. Geophys. Res. 73:5175-5185.

- Harper, D.E. 1986. A review and synthesis of unpublished and obscure published literature concerning produced water fate and effects. Prepared for the Offshore Operators Committee, Environmental Science Task Force (Chairman, R.C. Ayers, Exxon Production Research Co., Houston, TX).
- Harris J. 2006. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Refuge Division, Lacomb, LA.
- Harvey, J.T. and M.E. Dahlheim. 1994. Cetaceans in oil. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 257-264.
- Hastings, R.W., L.H. Ogren, and M.T. Mabry. 1976. Observations on the fish fauna associated with offshore platforms in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Fishery Bulletin 74:387-402.
- Hayes, M.O., D.D. Domeracki, C.D. Getter, T.W. Kana, and G.I. Scott. 1980. Sensitivity of coastal environments to spilled oil, south Texas coast. Research Planning Institute, Inc. Report No. RPI/R/80/4/11-12. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, Columbia, SC. 89 pp.
- Hayman, P., J. Marchant, and T. Prater. 1986. Shorebirds: An identification guide to the waders of the world. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Co. 412 pp.
- Heck, K.L., Jr., and D. Byron. 2006. Post Hurricane Ivan damage assessment of seagrass resources of coastal Alabama. Mobile Bay National Estuary Program. Internet website (online document): [http://www.mobilebaynep.com/news/Documents/Heck%20and%20Byron--ADCNR\\_SeagrassSurvey\\_finalreport.pdf](http://www.mobilebaynep.com/news/Documents/Heck%20and%20Byron--ADCNR_SeagrassSurvey_finalreport.pdf).
- Heintz, R.A., J.W. Short, and S.D. Rice. 1999. Sensitivity of fish embryos to weathered crude oil: Part II. Increased mortality of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) embryos incubation downstream from weathered *Exxon Valdez* crude oil. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 18(3):494-503.
- Helicopter Safety Advisory Conference. 2006. Safety statistics. Internet website: <http://www.hsac.org/2005stats1.htm>. Accessed March 16, 2006.
- Hemmerling, S.A. and C.E. Colten. 2003. Environmental justice considerations in Lafourche Parish, Louisiana: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2003-038. 348 pp.
- Hemmerling, S.A. and C.E. Colten. In preparation. Environmental justice: A comparative perspective in Louisiana. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Hendrickson, J.R. 1980. The ecological strategies of sea turtles. Amer. Zool. 20:597-608.
- Heneman, B. and the Center for Environmental Education. 1988. Persistent marine debris in the North Sea, northwest Atlantic Ocean, wider Caribbean area, and the west coast of Baja California. Final report for the Marine Mammal Commission. Contract MM3309598-5. Washington, DC. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB89-109938. 161 pp.
- Henfer, L.M., B.O. Wilen, T.E. Dahl, and W.E. Frayer. 1994. Southeast wetlands: Status and trends, mid-1970's to mid-1980's. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA. 32 pp.
- Henningsson S.S. and T. Alerstam. 2005. Barriers and distances as determinants for the evolution of bird migration links: The Arctic shorebird system. In: Proceedings; Biological Sciences, 2005. London: Royal Society of London. 272(1578):2251-2258.
- Henry, C.B., P.O. Roberts, and E.B. Overton. 1993. Characterization of chronic sources and impacts of tar along the Louisiana coast. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 93-0046. 64 pp.
- Henwood, T.A. and L.H. Ogren. 1987. Distribution and migrations of immature Kemp's ridley (*Lepidochelys kempi*) and green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) off Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. Northeast Gulf Sci. 9:153-159.

- Herbst, L.H. 1994. Fibropapillomatosis in marine turtles. *Annual Review of Fish Diseases* 4:389-425.
- Hernandez, F.J., Jr., R.F. Shaw, J.C. Cope, J.G. Ditty, M.C. Benfield, and T. Farooqi. 2001. Across-shelf larval, postlarval, and juvenile fish communities collected at offshore oil and gas platforms and a coastal rock jetty west of the Mississippi River Delta. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-077. 144pp.
- Hersh, S.L. and D.A. Duffield. 1990. Distinction between northwest Atlantic offshore and coastal bottlenose dolphins based on hemoglobin profile and morphometry. In: Leatherwood, S. and R.R. Reeves, eds. *The bottlenose dolphin*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 129-139.
- Heyning, J.E. 1989. Cuvier's beaked whale—*Ziphius cavirostris* (G. Cuvier, 1823). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Volume 4: River dolphins and the larger toothed whales. London, England: Academic Press. Pp. 289-308.
- Hickerson, E.L. and G.P. Schmahl. 2005. The state of coral reef ecosystems of the Flower Garden Banks, Stetson Bank, and other banks in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Center for Coastal Monitoring and Assessment. Internet website: [http://ccma.nos.noaa.gov/ecosystems/coralreef/coral\\_report\\_2005/FGB\\_Ch8\\_C.pdf](http://ccma.nos.noaa.gov/ecosystems/coralreef/coral_report_2005/FGB_Ch8_C.pdf) Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Hiatt, R.L. and J.W. Milon. 2002. Economic impact of recreational fishing and diving associated with offshore oil and gas structures in the Gulf of Mexico: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-010. 98 pp.
- Hildebrand, H.H. 1963. Hallazgo del area de anidacion de la tortuga marina 'lora' *Lepidochelys kempi* (Garman), en la costa occidental del Golfo de Mexico. *Ciencia, Mex.* 22(4):105-112.
- Hildebrand, H.H. 1982. A historical review of the status of sea turtle populations in the Western Gulf of Mexico. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. *Biology and conservation of sea turtles*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 447-453.
- Hillestad, H.O., R.J. Reimold, R.R. Stickney, H.L. Windom, and J.H. Jenkins. 1974. Pesticides, heavy metals and radionuclide uptake in loggerhead sea turtles from South Carolina and Georgia. *Herp Rev.* 5:75.
- Hillestad, H.O., J.I. Richardson, C. McVea, Jr., and J.M. Watson, Jr. 1982. Worldwide incidental capture of sea turtles. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. *Biology and conservation of sea turtles*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 489-495.
- Hillis, Z-M. 1990. Buck Island Reef National Monument Sea Turtle Research Program: 1989 - the year of hawksbills and hurricanes. In: *Proceedings, 10th Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*, February 20-24, Hilton Head Island, SC. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-278. Pp. 15-20.
- Hirth, H. 1980. Some aspects of the nesting behavior and reproductive biology of sea turtles. *American Zoologist* 20:507-523.
- Hirth, H.F. 1997. Synopsis of the biological data on the green turtle *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus 1758). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Biological Report 97(1). 120 pp.
- Hocke, K. 2006. More bottoms; construction survey. *Workboat*. February 1, 2006.
- Hoese, H.D. and R.H. Moore. 1998. *Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico: Texas, Louisiana, and adjacent waters*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press. 422 pp.
- Hoff, R.Z. and G. Shigenaka. 2003. Response consideration for sea turtles. In: Shigenaka, G., ed. *Oil and sea turtles: Biology, planning, and response*. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Response and Restoration. P. 49.

- Hogarth, W. 2005. Testimony of Dr. William Hogarth, Assistant Administrator, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Dept. of Commerce on the effects of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita on the fishing industry and fishing communities in the Gulf of Mexico. Before the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Oceans, Committee on Resources, United States House of Representatives. December 12, 2005. 10 pp. Internet website: [http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:IJs23rV0nhUJ:www.st.nmfs.gov/hurricane\\_katrina/press\\_releases/Hurricane\\_Testimony\\_12-15\\_SERO\\_input-1\\_V5.pdf+noaa+increase+fish+populations+snapper+katrina&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=4](http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:IJs23rV0nhUJ:www.st.nmfs.gov/hurricane_katrina/press_releases/Hurricane_Testimony_12-15_SERO_input-1_V5.pdf+noaa+increase+fish+populations+snapper+katrina&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=4).
- Holden, R. and N. Brechtel. 2006. Hurricane Katrina: It's an ill wind that blows no good. In: ABBA 25<sup>th</sup> Conference on Environmental Law, March 9-12, 2006, Keystone, CO. Internet website: <http://www.abanet.org/environ/katrina/>. 13 pp.
- Holder, Jr., S.W. and A. Lugo-Fernandez. 1993. Relationships between the Barataria Basin tidal prism and the basin's barrier islands. In: Clipp, A., ed. Louisiana shoreline erosion: Emphasis on Grand Isle. Proceedings of a symposium held at Grand Isle, LA, March 3-5, 1993. Pp. 31-42.
- Holler, N.R. and E.H. Rave. 1991. Status of endangered beach mouse populations in Alabama. Journal of Alabama Academy of Science 62:18-27.
- Holliman, D.C. 1983. Status and habitat of Alabama Gulf Coast beach mice *Peromyscus polionotus ammobates* and *P. p. trissyllepsis*. Northeast Gulf Science 6(2):121-129.
- Hopkins, T.L. and J.V. Gartner. 1992. Resource partitioning and predation impact of a low-amplitude myctophid community. Mar. Biol. 114:185-197.
- Hopkins T.L. and T.M. Lancraft. 1984. The composition and standing stock of mesopelagic micronekton at 27°N. 86°W. in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 27:143-158.
- Hopkins, T.L., T.T. Sutton, and T.M. Lancraft. 1997. The trophic structure and predation impact of a low latitude midwater fish assemblage. Prog. Oceanogr. 38:205-239.
- Horizon Offshore, Inc. 2005. Form 10-K filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.
- Hose, J.E. and E.D. Brown. 1998. Field applications of the piscine anaphase aberration test: Lessons from the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Mutation Research 399(2):167-178.
- Houde, E.D., J.C. Leak, C.E. Dowd, S.A. Berkeley, and W.J. Richards. 1979. Ichthyoplankton abundance and diversity in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB-299839. 546 pp.
- Hsu, S.A. 1979. An operational forecasting model for the variation of mean maximum mixing heights across the coastal zone. Boundary-layer Meteorology 16:93-98.
- Hsu, S.A. and B.W. Blanchard. 2005. Visibility and atmospheric dispersion capability over the northern Gulf of Mexico: Estimations and observations of boundary layer parameters. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-008. 184 pp.
- Huff, J.A. 1975. Life history of the Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi*, in the Suwannee River, Florida. Marine Resources Publication No. 16. 32 pp.
- Hughes, D.W., J.M. Fannin, W. Keithly, W. Olatubi, and J. Guo. 2001. Lafourche Parish and Port Fourchon, Louisiana: Effects of the outer continental shelf petroleum industry on the economy and public services, part 2. Prepared by the Louisiana State University, Coastal Marine Institute. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-020. 51 pp.
- Hull, J.P. 2002. GOM yards deal with competitors, tight budgets. *Offshore*, November 2002.



- Hummell, R.L. 1990. Main Pass and the ebb-tidal delta of Mobile Bay, Alabama. Geological Survey of Alabama, Energy and Coastal Geology Division, Circular 146.
- Humphrey, S.R. and P.A. Frank. 1992. Survey for the southeastern beach mouse at Treasure Shores Park. A report prepared for the Board of County Commissioner, Indian River County, Vero Beach, FL.
- Humphrey, S.R. 1992. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Volume 1: Mammals. Tallahassee, FL: University Presses of Florida.
- Hunt D. 2006. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Southeastern Louisiana Wildlife Refuges, Lacomb, LA. September 2006.
- Hutchinson, J. and M. Simmonds. 1991. A review of the effects of pollution on marine turtles. Greenpeace International. 27 pp.
- Hutchinson, J. and M. Simmonds. 1992. Escalation of threats to marine turtles. *Oryx*. 26:95-102.
- ICF Consulting, LLC. In preparation. Labor needs survey: Volumes I and II. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Industry Pro. 2006. Industry reports. Shipbuilding and repair. Internet website: <http://www.zirkle.com/reports/chpt22shipbuilding.pdf>. Accessed May 30, 2006.
- Inside the Navy*. 2005. Gulf Coast shipbuilders slowly recovering from hurricane season. November 21, 2005.
- International Association of Drilling Contractors (IADC). 1998. IADC deepwater well control guidelines. IADC, Houston, TX. 349 pp.
- International Coastal Cleanup. 2005. Florida helps make the 2004 cleanup a success. Internet website: <http://www.floridacoastalcleanup.org>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- International Oil Daily*. 2006. Gulf FPSO filing expected. May 3.
- International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited (ITOPF). 2006. Effects of marine oil spills. Internet website: <http://www.itopf.com/effects.html>. Accessed October 2006.
- Irion, J.B. and R.J. Anuskiewicz. 1999. MMS seafloor monitoring project: First annual technical report, 1997 field season. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 99-0014. 63 pp.
- Irvine, G. 2000. Persistence of spilled oil on shores and its effects on biota. In: *Seas at the millennium: An environmental evaluation*. Volume III: Global issues and processes. Elsevier Science Ltd.
- Jackson, J.B.C., J.D. Cubit, B.D. Keller, V. Batista, K. Burns, H.M. Caffey, R.L. Caldwell, S.D. Garrity, C.D. Getter, C. Gonzalez, H.M. Guzman, K.W. Kaufmann, A.H. Knap, S.C. Levings, M.J. Marshall, R. Steger, R.C. Thompson, and E. Weil. 1989. Ecological effects of a major oil spill on Panamanian coastal marine communities. *Science* 243:37-44.
- Jacobson, E.R. 1990. An update on green turtle fibropapilloma. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 49:7-8.
- Jacobson, E.R., S.B. Simpson, Jr., and J.P. Sundberg. 1991. Fibropapillomas in green turtles. In: Balazs, G.H. and S.G. Pooley, eds. *Research plan for marine turtle fibropapilloma*. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SWFSC-156. Pp. 99-100.
- Järnegen, J, C.R. Tobias, S.A. Macko, and C.M Young. 2005. Egg predation fuels unique species association at deep-sea hydrocarbon seeps. *Biol. Bull.* 209:87-93.
- Jasny, M. 1999. Sounding the depths: Supertankers, sonar and the rise of undersea noise. National Resources Defense Council. 75 pp.
- Jefferies, L.M. 1979. Status of knowledge. In: *Summary of the Tar Ball Workshop*. Hosted by Texas Dept. of Water Resources and U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, June 26-27, 1979, Austin, TX.



- Jefferson, T.A. and A.J. Schiro. 1997. Distributions of cetaceans in the offshore Gulf of Mexico. *Mammal Review* 27(1):27-50.
- Jefferson, T.A., S. Leatherwood, L.K.M. Shoda, and R.L. Pitman. 1992. Marine mammals of the Gulf of Mexico: A field guide for aerial and shipboard observers. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Printing Center. 92 pp.
- Jefferson, T.A., S. Leatherwood, and M.A. Webber. 1993. FAO species identification guide, marine mammals of the world. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. 320 pp.
- Ji, Z.-G., W.R. Johnson, C.F. Marshall, and E. Lear, eds. In preparation. Oil spill risk analysis: Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf (OCS) lease sales, 2007-2012, and Gulfwide OCS Program, 2007-2046. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Environmental Division, Herndon, VA.
- Jochens, A.E., S.F. DiMarco, W.D. Nowlin, Jr., R.O. Reid, and M.C. Kennicutt II. 2002. Northeastern Gulf of Mexico chemical oceanography and hydrography study: Synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-055. 538 pp.
- Jochens, A.E., L.C. Bender, S.F. DiMarco, J.W. Morse, M.C. Kennicutt II, M.K. Howard, and W.D. Nowlin, Jr. 2005. Understanding the processes that maintain the oxygen levels in the deep Gulf of Mexico: Synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-032. 142 pp.
- Jochens, A., D. Biggs, D. Engelhaupt, J. Gordon, N. Jaquet, M. Johnson, R. Leben, B. Mate, P. Miller, J. Ortega-Ortiz, A. Thode, P. Tyack, J. Wormuth, and B. Wursig. 2006. Sperm whale seismic study in the Gulf of Mexico: Summary report, 2002-2004. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-034. 353 pp.
- Johansen, O., H. Rye, and C. Cooper. 2001. DeepSpill JIP – field study of simulated oil and gas blowouts in deep water. In: Proceedings from the Fifth International Marine Environment Modeling Seminar, October 9-11, 2001, New Orleans, LA. 377 pp.
- Johnsgard, P.A. 1975. Waterfowl of North America. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Johnson, S.A., and L.M. Ehrhart. 1994. Nest-site fidelity of the Florida green turtle. In: Schroeder, B.A. and B.E. Witherington, compilers. Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-341. 83 pp.
- Johnson, W.B. and J.G. Gosselink. 1982. Wetland loss directly associated with canal dredging in the Louisiana coastal zone. In: Boesch, D.F., ed. Proceedings of the conference on coastal erosion and wetland modification in Louisiana: Causes, consequences, and options. Baton Rouge, LA. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-82/59. Pp. 60-72.
- Johnson, A.G., W.E. Fable, Jr., C.B. Grimes, L. Trent, and J.V. Perez. 1994. Evidence for distinct stocks of king mackerel, *Scomberomorus cavalla*, in the Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull.* 92:91-101.
- Johnson, S.A., K.A. Bjorndal, and A.B. Bolten. 1996. Effects of organized turtle watches on loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) nesting behavior and hatchling production in Florida. *Conservation Biology* 10(2):570-577.
- Johnston, J. and J. Barras. 2002. Personal communication. Telephone conversations concerning preliminary results from MMS/USGS's NWRC Current Coastal Wetland Pipeline Impact Study. Lafayette, LA.
- Johnston, J.B. and D.R. Cahoon. In preparation. Coastal wetland impacts -- OCS canal widening rates and effectiveness of OCS pipeline canal mitigation.

- Johnston, P.A., R.L. Stringer, and D. Santillo. 1996. Cetaceans and environmental pollution: The global concern. In: Simmonds, M.P. and J.D. Hutchinson, eds. The conservation of whales and dolphins. Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 219-261.
- Jokuty, P., S. Whiticar, Z. Wang, M. Fingas, B. Fieldhouse, P. Lambert, and J. Mullin. 2000. Properties of crude oils and oil products. Internet website: <http://www.etc-cte.ec.gc.ca/databases/spills>. Accessed October 2000.
- Judd, F.W., R.I. Lonard, J.H. Everitt, and R. Villarreal. 1988. Effects of vehicular traffic in the secondary dunes and vegetated flats of South Padre Island, Texas. 5 vols. Coastal Zone '89. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers. Pp. 4,634-4,645.
- Kaiser, M.J. 2005. Various factors affect reefing decisions. *Oil and Gas Journal*, July 25, 2005.
- Kammerzell, J. 2004. *Offshore*, March 2004.
- Kasuya, T. 1991. Density dependent growth in North Pacific sperm whales. *Marine Mammal Science* 7:230-257.
- Katz, B. M. Fellowes, and M. Mabanta. 2006. Katrina index tracking variables of post-Katrina reconstruction, updated March 2, 2006. Brookings Institution Metropolitan Policy Program. Internet website: [http://www.brookings.edu/metro/pubs/200603\\_KatrinaIndex.pdf](http://www.brookings.edu/metro/pubs/200603_KatrinaIndex.pdf).
- Keinath, J.A. 1993. Movements and behavior of wild and head-started sea turtles (*Caretta caretta*, *Lepidochelys kempi*). Ph.D. Dissertation, The College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA. 260 pp.
- Keinath, J.A. and J. Musick. 1991. Atlantic hawksbill sea turtle. In: Terwilliger, K. and J. Tate, coordinators. A guide to endangered and threatened species in Virginia. Granville, OH: The McDonald & Woodward Publishing Company. 150 pp.
- Keithly, D.C. 2001. Lafourche Parish and Port Fourchon, Louisiana: Effects of the outer continental shelf petroleum industry on the economy and public services: Part 1. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-019. 42 pp.
- Kelly, P. 2000. Contract drillers see new investments in rigs begin to stir. *World Oil Magazine* 221(12), December 2000.
- Kelley, W.R. 2002. A socioeconomic and environmental issues analysis of oil and gas activity in the outer continental shelf on the western Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-011. 66 pp.
- Kelly, P. 2000. Contract drillers see new investments in rigs begin to stir. *World Oil Magazine*, December 2000. 221(12).
- Kendall, J.J. 1983. The effects of drilling fluids (muds) and turbidity on the metabolic state of the coral *Acropora cervicornis*: calcification rate and protein concentration. Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Dept. of Oceanography, College Station, TX. 110 pp.
- Kennicutt II, M.C., ed. 1995. Gulf of Mexico offshore operations monitoring experiment, Phase I: Sublethal responses to contaminant exposure, final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 95-0045. 709 pp.
- Kennicutt, M.C., J.M. Brooks, R.R. Bidigare, R.R. Fay, T.L. Wade, and T.J. McDonald. 1985. Vent-type taxa in a hydrocarbon seep region on the Louisiana slope. *Nature* 317:351-353.
- Kennicutt, M.C. II, P.N. Boothe, T.L. Wade, S.T. Sweet, R. Rezak, F.J. Kelly, J.M. Brooks, B.J. Presley, and D.A. Wiesenburg. 1996. Geochemical patterns in sediments near offshore production platforms. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 53:2554-2566.

- Kenworthy, W.J. and D.E. Haunert. 1991. The light requirements of seagrasses: Proceedings of a workshop to examine the capability of water quality criteria, standards and monitoring programs to protect seagrasses. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-250. Washington, DC.
- Kenworthy, W.J., M.J. Durako, S.M.R. Fatemy, H. Valavi, and G.W. Thayer. 1993. Ecology of seagrasses in northeastern Saudi Arabia one year after the Gulf War oil spill. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 27:213-222.
- Ketten, D.R. 1992. The marine mammal ear: Specializations for aquatic audition and echolocation. In: Webster, D., R.R. Fay, and A.N. Popper, eds. *The evolutionary biology of hearing*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. Pp. 717-754.
- Ketten, D.R. 1995. Estimates of blast injury and acoustic trauma zones for marine mammals from underwater explosions. In: Kastelein, R.A., J.A. Thomas, and P.E. Nachtigall, eds. *Sensory systems of aquatic mammals*. Woerden, The Netherlands: De Spil Publishers. Pp. 391-407.
- Ketten, D.R. 1998. Marine mammal auditory systems: A summary of audiometric and anatomical data and its implications for underwater acoustic impacts. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-256.
- Ketten, D.R., J. Lien, and S. Todd. 1993. Blast injury in humpback whale ears: Evidence and implications. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 94:1849-1850.
- Kilgen, R.H. and R.J. Dugas. 1989. The ecology of oyster reefs of the northern Gulf of Mexico: An open file report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Research Center, Slidell, LA. NWRC-Open File Report 89-02. 113 pp.
- Kita, J. and T. Ohsumi. 2004. Perspectives on biological research for CO<sub>2</sub> ocean sequestration. *Journal of Oceanography* 60(4):695-703.
- Klentz, R.D. and M.R. Fedde. 1978. Hydrogen sulfide: Effects on avian respiratory control and intrapulmonary CO<sub>2</sub> receptors.
- Kleypas, J.A., R.W. Buddemeier, D. Archer, J. Gattuso, C. Langdon, and B.N. Opdyke. 1999. Geochemical consequences of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide on coral reefs. *Science* 284(5411):118-120.
- Klima, E.F., G.R. Gitschlag, and M.L. Renaud. 1988. Impacts of the explosive removal of offshore petroleum platforms on sea turtles and dolphins. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 50:33-42.
- Knowlton, A.R., S.D. Kraus, D.F. Meck, and M.L. Mooney-Seus. 1997. Shipping/right whale workshop. New England Aquarium, Aquatic Forum Series, Report 97-3.
- Ko, J-Y. and J. Day. 2004. Wetlands: Impacts of energy development in the Mississippi Delta. *Encyclopedia of Energy*, Vol. 6.
- Kraus, S.D. 1990. Rates and potential causes of mortality in North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*). *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 6:278-291.
- Kuehl, D.W. and R. Haebler. 1995. Organochlorine, organobromine, metal, and selenium residues in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) collected during an unusual mortality event in the Gulf of Mexico, 1990. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28:494-499.
- Kuhn, N.L., I.A. Mendelssohn, and D.J. Reed. 1999. Altered hydrology effects on Louisiana salt marsh function. *Wetlands* 19:3.
- Kwon, H.J. 1969. Barrier islands of the northern Gulf of Mexico: Sediment source and development. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. Coastal Studies Series 25. 51 pp.
- LA Hwy 1 Project Task Force. 1999. Gateway to the Gulf: An analysis of LA Highway 1.
- Lagueux, C.J. 1998. Demography of marine turtles harvested by Miskitu Indians of Atlantic Nicaragua. In: Byles, R. and Y. Fernandez, compilers. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-412. 90 pp.

- Laist, D.W. 1997. Impacts of marine debris: Entanglement of marine life in marine debris including a comprehensive list of species with entanglement and ingestion records. In: Coe, J.M., D.B. Rogers, eds. Marine debris: Sources, impacts, and solutions. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. Pp. 99-139.
- Laist, D.W., A.R. Knowlton, J.G. Mead, A.S. Collet, and M. Podesta. 2001. Collisions between ships and whales. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 17:35-75.
- Lambersten, R.H., J.P. Sundberg, and C.D. Buergelt. 1987. Genital papillomatosis in sperm whale bulls. Journal of Wildlife Disease 23(3):361-367.
- Lamkin, J. 1997. The Loop Current and the abundance of *Cubiceps pauciradiatus* (Pisces: Nomeidae) in the Gulf of Mexico: Evidence for physical and biological interaction. Fish. Bull. 95:250-266.
- Lancaster, J.E., S. Jennings, M.G. Pawson, and G.D. Pickett. 1998. The impact of the *Sea Empress* oil spill on seabass recruitment. Mar. Poll. Bull. 36(9):677-688.
- Landry, S.K. 2006. Bayou companies begin expansion. The Daily Iberian, June 10, 2006.
- Lange, R. 1985. A 100 ton experimental oil spill at Halten Bank, off Norway. In: Proceedings, 1985 Oil Spill Conference . . . February 25-28, 1985, Los Angeles, CA. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute.
- Lautenbacher, C.C., Jr. 2006. Vice Admiral Conrad C. Lautenbacher, Jr., USN (RET.), Administrator National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Fishing industries and community rebuilding in the wake of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in the Gulf of Mexico. Testimony to Subcommittee on Fisheries and Oceans Committee on Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC, March 21, 2006.
- Law, R.J. and J. Hellou. 1999. Contamination of fish and shellfish following oil spill incidents. Env. Geosciences 6(2):90-98.
- Leary, T.R. 1957. A schooling of leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea coriacea*, on the Texas coast. Copeia 1957:232.
- Leatherwood, S. and R.R. Reeves. 1983. The Sierra Club handbook of whales and dolphins. San Francisco, CA: Sierra Club Books. 302 pp.
- LeBlanc, D.J. 1985. Environmental and construction techniques involved with the installation of a gas pipeline across Timbalier Island, Louisiana. In: Proceedings, Sixth Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. Sponsored by U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, October 22-24, 1985, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 86-0073. Pp. 203-205.
- Lecke-Mitchell, K.M. and K. Mullin. 1997. Floating marine debris in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Poll. Bull. 34(9):702-705.
- Lee, R.F. 1977. Fate of oil in the sea. In: Fore, P.L., ed. Proceedings of the 1977 Oil Spill Response Workshop. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, Washington, DC. FWS/OBS/77-24, 1977. Pp 43-54.
- Leighton, F.A. 1990. The toxicity of petroleum oils to birds: An overview. Oil Symposium, Herndon, VA.
- Leis, J.L. 1991. The pelagic stage of reef fishes: The larval biology of coral reef fishes. In: Sale, P.F., ed. The ecology of fishes on coral reefs. New York, NY: Academic Press. Pp. 183-230.
- Lenhardt, M.L. 1994. Seismic and very low frequency induced behaviors in captive loggerhead marine turtles (*Caretta caretta*). In: Bjorndal, K.A., A.B. Bolten, D.A. Johnson, and P.J. Eliazar, compilers. Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC351. Pp. 238-241.
- Lenhardt, M.L., S. Bellmund, R.A. Byles, S.W. Harkins, and J.A. Musick. 1983. Marine turtle reception of bone-conducted sound. Journal of Auditory Research 23:119-125.

- Leon, Y.M. and C.E. Diez. 2000. Ecology and population biology of hawksbill turtles at a Caribbean feeding ground. In: Abreu-Grobois, F.A., R. Briseno-Duenas, R. Marquez, and L. Sarti, comps. Proceedings of the 18th International Sea Turtle Symposium. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-436. Pp. 32-33.
- LGL Ecological Research Associates Inc. 1990. Characterization of the chemosynthetic fauna at Viosca Knoll Block 826. Report for Oryx Energy. 35 pp. + plates.
- LGL Ecological Research Associates, Inc. and Science Applications International Corporation. 1998. Cumulative ecological significance of oil and gas structures in the Gulf of Mexico: Information search, synthesis, and ecological modeling.. Phase I, final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 97-0036. 130 pp.
- Linden, O., J.R. Sharp, R. Laughlin, Jr., and J.M. Neff. 1979. Interactive effects of salinity, temperature, and chronic exposure to oil on the survival and development rate of embryos of the estuarine killfish *Fundulus heteroclitus*. Mar. Biol. 51:101-109.
- Lindstedt, D.M. and J.C. Holmes, Jr. 1988. September sweep: Louisiana's 1987 beach cleanup. Prepared under DNR Interagency Agreement No. 21912-88-15.
- Lippe, D. 2005. Storms oil supply, markets. *Oil & Gas Journal*, November 7, 2005.
- Lippe, D. 2006. North American olefins industry recovers from storm damage. *Oil and Gas Journal*, July 3, 2006.
- Lipscomb, T.P., R.K. Harris, A.H. Rebar, B.E. Ballachey, and R.J. Haebler. 1994a. Pathology of sea otters. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 265-279.
- Lipscomb, T.P. S. Kennedy, D. Moffett, and B.K. Ford. 1994b. Morbilliviral disease in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 30:572-576.
- Llacuna, S., A. Gorriz, M. Durfort, and J. Nadal. 1993. Effects of air pollution on passerine birds and small mammals. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 24:59-66.
- Lohofener, R.R., W. Hoggard, C.L. Roden, K.D. Mullin, and C.M. Rogers. 1989. Petroleum structures and the distribution of sea turtles. In: Proceedings, Spring Ternary Gulf of Mexico Studies Meeting. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0062. Pp. 31-35.
- Lohofener, R., W. Hoggard, K. Mullin, C. Roden, and C. Rogers. 1990. Association of sea turtles with petroleum platforms in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 90-0025. 90 pp.
- Løkkeberg, S. 1991. Effects of geophysical survey on catching success in longline fishing. *ICES CM* 40:1-9.
- Long, B.F. and J.H. Vandermuelen. 1983. Geomorphological impact of cleanup of an oiled salt marsh (Ile Grande, France). In: Proceedings, 1983 Oil Spill Conference . . . February 28-March 3, 1983, San Antonio, TX. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 501-505.
- Longwell, A.C. 1977. A genetic look at fish eggs and oil. *Oceanus* 20(4):46-58.
- Lore, G.L., K.M. Ross, B.J. Bascle, L.D. Nixon, and R.J. Klazynski. 1999. Assessment of conventionally recoverable hydrocarbon resources of the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf as of January 1, 1995. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 99-0034.



- Loughlin, T.R. 1994. Tissue hydrocarbon levels and the number of cetaceans found dead after the spill. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 359-369.
- Louis Berger Group, Inc. 2004. OCS-related infrastructure in the Gulf of Mexico fact book. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2004-027. 234 pp.
- Louisiana Coastal Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Task Force. 1993. Coastal Wetland Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act: Louisiana coastal wetlands restoration plan; main report and environmental impact statement. Louisiana Coastal Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Task Force, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Louisiana Dept. of Environmental Quality (LADEQ). 2004. Louisiana environmental inventory report, 2nd annual edition, April 2004. Baton Rouge, LA. 92 pp.
- Louisiana Dept. of Environmental Quality (LADEQ). 2006. Beach sweep. Louisiana Dept. of Environmental Quality, Division of Environmental Assistance. Internet website: <http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/default.aspx?tabid=191>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Louisiana Dept. of Health and Hospitals (LA DHH). Office of Public Health (OPH). 2005. Beach monitoring program. Internet website: <http://www.dhh.louisiana.gov/offices/?ID=207>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources (LDNR). 2006a. Office of Coastal Restoration and Management, Coastal Restoration Division. Internet website: <http://dnr.louisiana.gov/crm/coastres/coastres.asp>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources (LDNR). 2006b. 2006 Mineral Board meeting schedule and lease sale results. Office of Minerals Resources. Internet website: <http://dnr.louisiana.gov/min/minboard/minmeet06.asp>
- Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources (LDNR). 2006c. Louisiana in-state production monthly status update. Internet website: <http://dnr.louisiana.gov/sec/execdiv/pubinfo/daily-onshore-prod.ssi>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources (LDNR). 2006d. Louisiana coastal facts. Internet website: <http://dnr.louisiana.gov/crm/coastalfacts.asp>. Accessed March 23, 2006.
- Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries. 1992. A fisheries management plan for Louisiana penaeid shrimp fishery: Summary and action items. Baton Rouge, LA. 16 pp.
- Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries. 1994. A fisheries management plan for Louisiana penaeid shrimp fishery: Summary and action items. November 1992. Baton Rouge, LA. 16 pp.
- Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries. 2005. Preliminary analyses of economic losses caused by Hurricane Katrina to Louisiana's fisheries resources (September 7, 2005). 6 pp.
- Louisiana Hurricane Resources. 2006. Ports. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/ports.htm>. Accessed May 17, 2006.
- Louisiana Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association. 2006. Louisiana oil and gas pipelines. Internet website: <http://www.lmoga.com/pipe.htm>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- Louisiana Offshore Oil Port. 2000. History. Internet website: <http://www.loopllc.com/f1.cfm?n=1>. Accessed July 11, 2006.
- Louisiana Sea Grant. 2005. Louisiana hurricane recovery resources (LHRR). Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/oil.htm>. Accessed March 30, 2006.
- Louisiana Sea Grant. 2006a. Louisiana hurricane resources, barrier islands & wetlands. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/wetlands.htm>. Accessed September 11, 2006.

- Louisiana Sea Grant. 2006b. Louisiana hurricane resources, energy, oil & gas. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/oil.htm>. Accessed September 11, 2006.
- Lowery, T. and E.S. Garrett. 2005. Report of findings: Synoptic survey of total mercury in recreational finfish of the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Fisheries Service, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Seafood Inspection Laboratory, Pascagoula, MS.
- Lowry, L.F., K.J. Frost, and K.W. Pitcher. 1994. Observations of oiling of harbor seals in Prince William Sound. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. Marine mammals and the *Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 209-225.
- LSU Hurricane Center. 1999. Storm journal, Fall 1999. 8 pp.
- Ludwick, J.C. and W.R. Walton. 1957. Shelf-edge, calcareous prominences in the northwestern GOM. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists (September 1957) 41(9):2054-2101.
- Lugo-Fernández, A., M.V. Morin, C.C. Ebesmeyer, and C.F. Marshall. 2001. Gulf of Mexico historic (1955-1987) surface drifter data analysis. J. Coastal Research 17:1-16.
- Lukina, L., S. Matisheva, and V. Shapunov. 1996. Ecological monitoring of the captivity sites as a means of studying the influence of contaminated environment on cetaceans. In: Öztürk, B., ed. Proceedings, First International Symposium on the Marine Mammals of the Black Sea, 27-30 June 1994, Istanbul, Turkey. Pp. 52-54.
- Lutcavage, M. and J.A. Musick. 1985. Aspects of the biology of sea turtles in Virginia. Copeia (1985):449-456.
- Lutcavage, M.E., P.L. Lutz, G.D. Bossart, and D.M. Hudson. 1995. Physiologic and clinicopathologic effects of crude oil on loggerhead sea turtles. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 28:417-422.
- Lutcavage, M.E., P. Plotkin, B. Witherington, and P.L. Lutz. 1997. Human impacts on sea turtle survival. In: Lutz, P.L. and J.A. Musick, eds. The biology of sea turtles. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Pp. 387-409.
- Lutz, P.L. 1990. Studies on the ingestion of plastic and latex by sea turtles. In: Shomura, R.S. and M.L. Godfrey, eds. Proceedings, Workshop on the Fate and Impact of Marine Debris, November 26-29, 1984, Honolulu, HI. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-154. Pp. 719-735.
- Lutz, P.L. and A.A. Alfaro-Shulman. 1992. The effects of chronic plastic ingestion on green sea turtles, final report. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA SB2 WC HO6134.
- Lutz, P.L. and M. Lutcavage. 1989. The effects of petroleum on sea turtles: Applicability to Kemp's ridley. In: Caillouet, C.W., Jr. and A.M. Landry, Jr., eds. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle Biology, Conservation and Management. Texas A&M University Sea Grant College Program, Galveston. TAMU-SG-89-105. Pp. 52-54.
- Lyczkowski-Shultz, J., M. Konieczna, and W.J. Richards. 2000. Occurrence of the larvae of beryciform fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Sea Fisheries Institute 151:55-66.
- Lyczkowski-Shultz, J., D.S. Hanisko, K.J. Sulak, and G.D. Dennis III. 2004. Characterization of ichthyoplankton within the U.S. Geological Survey's northeastern Gulf of Mexico study area - based on analysis of Southeast Area Monitoring and Assessment Program (SEAMAP) sampling surveys, 1982-1999. NEGOM Ichthyoplankton Synopsis Final Report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey. USGS SIR-2004-5059.
- Lyons, T.J. and W.D. Scott. 1990. Principles of air pollution meteorology. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Inc. 225 pp.
- Lytle, J.S. 1975. Fate and effects of crude oil on an estuarine pond. In: Proceedings, Conference on Prevention and Control of Oil Pollution, San Francisco, CA. Pp. 595-600.

- Maccarone, A.D. and J.N. Brzorad. 1994. Gulf and waterfowl populations in the Arthur Kill. In: Burger, J., ed. Before and after an oil spill: The Arthur Kill. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press. Pp. 595-600.
- MacDonald, I.R., ed. 1992. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study literature review and data synthesis, northern Gulf of Mexico: Volumes I-III. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 92-0033, 92-0034, and 92-0035. 25 pp., 218 pp., and 263 pp.
- MacDonald, I.R. 1998a. Natural oil spills. *Scientific American* 279:56-61.
- MacDonald, I.R., ed. 1998b. Stability and change in Gulf of Mexico chemosynthetic communities: Interim report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 98-0034. 114 pp.
- MacDonald, I.R., ed. 2002. Stability and change in Gulf of Mexico chemosynthetic communities. Volume II: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-036. 456 pp.
- MacDonald, I.R., G.S. Boland, J.S. Baker, J.M. Brooks, M.C. Kennicutt II, and R.R. Bidigare. 1989. Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities. II. Spatial distribution of seep organisms and hydrocarbons at Bush Hill. *Marine Biology* 101:235-247.
- MacDonald, I.R., N.L. Guinasso, Jr., J.F. Reilly, J.M. Brooks, W.R. Callender, and S.G. Gabrielle. 1990. Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities: VI. Patterns in community structure and habitat. *Geo-Marine Letters* 10:244-252.
- MacDonald, I.R., N.L. Guinasso Jr., S.G. Ackleson, J.F. Amos, R. Duckworth, R. Sassen, and J.M. Brooks. 1993. Natural oil slicks in the Gulf of Mexico visible from space. *J. Geophys. Res.* 98(C9):16,351-16,364.
- MacDonald, I.R., N.L. Guinasso, R. Sassen, J.M. Brooks, S. Lee, and K.T. Scott. 1994. Gas hydrates that breach the sea-floor and intersect with the water column on the continental slope of the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology* 22:699-702.
- MacDonald, I.R., W.W. Schroeder, and J.M. Brooks, eds. 1995. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study: Final report. Volume 2: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 95-0022. 319 pp.
- MacDonald, I.R., J.F. Reilly Jr., W.E. Best, R. Vnkataramaiah, R. Sassen, N.S. Guinasso Jr., and J. Amos. 1996. Remote sensing inventory of active oil seeps and chemosynthetic communities in the northern Gulf of Mexico. In: Schumacher, D. and M.A. Abrams, eds. Hydrocarbon migration and its near-surface expression. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 66:27-37.
- Mack, D. and N. Duplaix. 1979. The sea turtle: An animal of divisible parts. International trade in sea turtle products. Presented at the World Conference on Sea Turtle Conservation, 1979. Washington, DC. 86 pp.
- Mackay, A.L. and J.L. Rebholz. 1996. Sea turtle activity survey on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands (1992-1994). In: Keinath, J.A., D.E. Barnard, J.A. Musick, and B.A. Bell, compilers. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-387. Pp. 178-181.
- Mackerel in the southeastern United States. *Fish. Bull.* 89:315-324.
- Madge, S. and H. Burn. 1988. Waterfowl: An identification guide to the ducks, geese, and swans of the world. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin. 298 pp.
- Mager, A. and R. Ruebsamen. 1988. National Marine Fisheries Service habitat conservation efforts in the coastal southeastern United States. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 50(3):43-50.

- Magnuson, J.J., K.A. Bjorndal, W.D. DuPaul, G.L. Graham, D.W. Owens, P.C.H. Pritchard, J.I. Richardson, G.E. Saul, and C.W. West. 1990. Decline of the sea turtles: Causes and prevention. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 274 pp.
- Maki, A.W., E.J. Brannon, L.G. Gilbertson, L.L. Moulton, J.R. Skalski. 1995. An assessment of oil spill effects on pink salmon populations following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. Part 2: Adults and escapement. In: Wells, P.G., J.N. Butler, J.S. Hughes, eds. *Exxon Valdez* oil spill: Fate and effects in Alaskan waters. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM STP 1219. Pp. 585-625.
- Malins, D.C., S. Chan, H.O. Hodgins, U. Varanasi, D.D. Weber, and D.W. Brown. 1982. The nature and biological effects of weathered petroleum. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Environmental Conservation Division, Seattle, WA. 43 pp.
- Malm, W.C. 1999. Introduction to visibility. Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere (CIRA). Fort Collins, CO: NPS Visibility Program, Colorado State University.
- Malm, W.C. 2000. Spatial and seasonal patterns and temporal variability of haze and its constituents in the United States: Report III. William C. Malm, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service (principal author). ISSN: 0737-5352-47. Fort Collins, CO: Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere (CIRA), Colorado State University.
- Maniero, T.G. 1996. The effects of air pollutants on wildlife and implications in Class I areas. National Park Service Air Resources, Denver, CO.
- Mannina, G. 2005. National Association of Charter Boat Operators. Testimony to Subcommittee on Fisheries and Oceans Committee on Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC, December 15, 2005.
- Manzella, S.A. and J.A. Williams. 1992. The distribution of Kemp's ridley sea turtles (*Lepidochelys kempi*) along the Texas coast: an atlas. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 110.
- Marcano, L.A. and J.J. Alio-M. 2000. Incidental capture of sea turtles by the industrial shrimping fleet off northwestern Venezuela. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-436. P. 107.
- Marchent, S.R. and M.K. Shutters. 1996. Artificial substrates collect Gulf sturgeon eggs. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 16:445-447.
- Marine Log*. 2005. The road to recovery; rebuilding the Gulf. November 1, 2005.
- Marine Mammal Commission (MMC). 1998. Annual report to Congress, 1997. Washington, DC: Marine Mammal Commission.
- Marine Mammal Commission (MMC). 2002. Annual report to Congress – 2001. Bethesda, MD: Marine Mammal Commission. 253 pp.
- Marine Resources Research Institute. 1984. South Atlantic OCS area living marine resources study: Phase III. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, DC.
- Márquez-M., R. 1990. FAO Species Catalogue. Volume 11: Sea turtles of the world, an annotated and illustrated catalogue of sea turtle species known to date. FAO Fisheries Synopsis, 125. 81 pp.
- Martin, R.P. 1991. Regional overview of wading birds in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. In: Proceedings of the Coastal Nongame Workshop. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 4, and Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Pp. 22-33.
- Martin, R.E. 1996. Storm impacts on loggerhead turtle reproductive success. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* (73):10-12.

- Martin, R.P. and G.D. Lester. 1991. Atlas and census of wading bird and seabird nesting colonies in Louisiana: 1990. Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries, Louisiana Natural Heritage Program. Special Publication No. 3.
- Martínez-Gómez, C., J.A. Campillo, J. Benedicto, B. Fernández, J. Valdés, I. García, and F. Sánchez. 2006. Monitoring biomarkers in fish (*Lepidorhombus boscii* and *Callionymus lyra*) from the northern Iberian shelf after the *Prestige* oil spill. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 53:(305-314).
- Maruggi, V., Mason, W.T., Jr., and J.P. Clugston. 1993. Foods of the Gulf sturgeon *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi* in the Suwannee River, Florida. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 122:378-385.
- Maruggi, V. and C.R. Wartenberg. 1996. Louisiana net migration, 1980-1990: The oil bust reflected. University of New Orleans, College of Business Administration, Division of Business and Economic Research, New Orleans, LA. Research Study 60. August, 97 pp.
- Maruggi, V. and G. Saussy. 1985. Migration in Louisiana, 1970 to 1980: An indicator of the state economy's performance. 2 vols. University of New Orleans, College of Business Administration, Division of Business and Economic Research, New Orleans, LA. Research Study 52. 65:109 pp.
- Massachusetts Technology Collaborative (MTC), U.S. Dept. of Energy, and General Electric. 2005. A framework for offshore wind energy development in the United States. 30 pp.
- Matkin, C.O., G.M. Ellis, M.E. Dahlheim, and J. Zeh. 1994. Status of killer whales in Prince William Sound, 1985-1992. In: Loughlin, T.R., ed. *Marine mammals and the Exxon Valdez*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 141-162.
- Mayor, P., B. Phillips, and Z. Hillis-Starr. 1998. Results of stomach content analysis on the juvenile hawksbill turtles of Buck Island Reef National Monument, U.S.V.I. In: Epperly, S. and J. Braun, compilers. *Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual Sea Turtle Symposium* NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-415. Pp. 230-232
- Mays, J.L. and D.J. Shaver. 1998. Nesting trends of sea turtles in National Seashores along Atlantic and Gulf coast waters of the United States. 61 pp.
- McAuliffe, C.D. 1987. Organism exposure to volatile soluble hydrocarbons from crude oil spills—a field and laboratory comparison. In: *Proceedings, 1987 Oil Spill Conference . . . April 6-9, 1988, Baltimore, MD*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 275-288.
- McAuliffe, C.D., A.E. Smalley, R.D. Groover, W.M. Welsh, W.S. Pickle, and G.E. Jones. 1975. Chevron Main Pass Block 41 oil spill: Chemical and biological investigation. In: *Proceedings, 1975 Conference on Prevention and Control of Oil Pollution, March 25-27, 1975, San Francisco, CA*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute.
- McAuliffe, C.D., B.L. Steelman, W.R. Leek, D.F. Fitzgerald, J.P. Ray, and C.D. Barker. 1981. The 1979 southern California dispersant treated research oil spills. In: *Proceedings 1981 Oil Spill Conference . . . March 2-5, 1981, Atlanta, GA*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 269-282.
- McCauley, R.D. and R.C. Harrel. 1981. Effects of oil spill cleanup techniques on a salt marsh. In: *Proceedings, 1981 Oil Spill Conference . . . March 2-5, 1981, Atlanta, GA*. Washington, DC: American Petroleum Institute. Pp. 401-407.
- McCauley, R.D., M-N Jenner, C. Jenner, K.A. McCabe, and J. Murdoch. 1998a. The response of humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) to offshore seismic survey noise: preliminary results of observations about a working seismic vessel and experimental exposures. *APPEA Journal* 1998:692-706.
- McCauley, R.D., M-N Jenner, C. Jenner, and D.H. Cato. 1998b. Observations of the movements of humpback whales about an operating seismic survey vessel near Exmouth, Western Australia. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 103(5, Part 2):2,909.



- McCauley, R.D., J. Fewtrell, A.J. Duncan, C. Jenner, M.N. Jenner, J.D. Penrose, R.I.T. Prince, A. Adhita, J. Murdoch, and K. McCabe. 2000. Marine seismic surveys: Analysis and propagation of air-gun signals; and effects of air-gun exposure on humpback whales, sea turtles, fishes and squid. A Report prepared for the Australian Production Exploration Association. Project CMST 163, Report R99-15. 198 pp.
- McCauley, R.D., J. Fewtrell, and A.N. Popper. 2003. High intensity anthropogenic sound damages fish ears. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 113(1):638-642.
- McEachran, J.D. and J.D. Fechhelm. 1998. *Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico, Volume 1.* Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 1,112 pp.
- McGrattan, K.B., W.D. Walton, A.D. Putorti Jr., W.H. Twilley, J.A. McElroy, and D.D. Evans. 1995. Smoke plume trajectory from in situ burning of crude oil in Alaska – field experiments. In: *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (AMOP) Technical Seminar*, June 14-16, 1995, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Vol. 2.
- McKinley, J. 2005. Mineralogic and compositional studies of barite samples. In: McKay, M. and J. Nides, eds. *Proceedings, Twenty-third Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting*. January 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-066. Pp. 3-4.
- Mead, J.G. 1989. Beaked whales of the genus—*Mesoplodon*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals. Volume 4: River dolphins and the larger toothed whales.* London, England: Academic Press. Pp. 349-430.
- Mead, J.G. and C.W. Potter. 1990. Natural history of bottlenose dolphins along the central Atlantic coast of the United States. In: Leatherwood, S. and R.R. Reeves, eds. *The bottlenose dolphin.* San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 165-195.
- Melton, H.R., J.P. Smith, H.L. Mairs, R. F. Bernier, E. Garland, A. Glickman, F.V. Jones, J.P. Ray, D. Thomas and J.A. Campbell. 2004. Environmental aspects of the use and disposal of non aqueous drilling fluids associated with offshore oil and gas operations. Society of Petroleum Engineers, Inc. SPA 86696.
- Mendelssohn, I.A. and M.W. Hester. 1988. *Texaco USA: Coastal vegetation project, Timbalier Island.* New Orleans, LA: Texaco USA. 207 pp.
- Mendelssohn, I.A., M.W. Hester, C. Sausser, and M. Fishel. 1990. The effect of a Louisiana crude oil discharge from a pipeline break on the vegetation of a southeast Louisiana brackish marsh. *Oil and Chemical Pollution* 7(1990):1-15.
- Mendelssohn, I.A., M.W. Hester, and J.M. Hill. 1993. Effects of oil spills on coastal wetlands and their recovery. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 93-0045. 46 pp.
- Meylan, A.B. 1988. Spongivory in hawksbill turtles: A diet of glass. *Science* 239(393-395).
- Meylan, A.B. 1999a. The status of the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Caribbean region. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 3(2):177-184.
- Meylan, A.B. 1999b. International movements of immature and adult hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Caribbean region. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 3(2):189-194.
- Meylan, A. B., and M. Donnelly. 1999. Status justification for listing the hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) as critically endangered on the 1996 IUCN Red List of threatened animals. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 3(2):200-204.
- Meylan, A. and D. Ehrenfeld. 2000. Conservation of marine turtles. In: Klemens, M.K., ed. *Turtle conservation.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 96-125.
- Meylan, A., B. Schroeder, and A. Mosier. 1995. Sea turtle nesting activity in the state of Florida. Florida Marine Research Publications, No. 52.

- Michot, T.C. and C.J. Wells. 2005. Hurricane Katrina photographs, August 30, 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, National Wetlands Research Center. Internet website: <http://www.nwrc.usgs.gov/hurricane/post-hurricane-katrina-photos.htm>.
- Miller, J.E. and D.L. Echols. 1996. Marine debris point source investigation: Padre Island National Seashore, March 1994-September 1995. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 96-0023. 35 pp.
- Miller, J.E., S.W. Baker, and D.L. Echols. 1995. Marine debris point source investigation 1994-1995, Padre Island National Seashore. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Corpus Christi, TX. 40 pp.
- Milton, S.L., S. Leone-Kabler, A.A. Schulman, and P.L. Lutz. 1994. Effects of Hurricane Andrew on the sea turtle nesting beaches of South Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 54:974-981.
- Mississippi Alabama Sea Grant Consortium. Mississippi Coastal Cleanup. 2006. Internet website: <http://www.masgc.org/cleanup/index.htm>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Mississippi Dept. of Marine Resources. 2005. Preliminary assessment of Mississippi marine resources. Mississippi Dept. of Marine Resources, Office of Marine Fisheries (September 19, 2005). 7 pp.
- Mississippi Dept. of Marine Resources. 2006. Coastal preserves. Internet website: <http://www.dmr.state.ms.us/coastal-ecology/preserves/cp-home.htm>. Accessed October 25, 2006.
- Mississippi Governor's Office of Recovery Renewal. 2006. 2006 monthly gross gaming revenues. Internet website: <http://www.gulfcoast.org/static/index.cfm?contentID=329>. Accessed July 30, 2006.
- Mississippi State University. Coastal Research and Extension Center. 2005. Economic assessment of the impacts of Hurricane Katrina on coastal Mississippi marine resources. Internet website: <http://www.msstate.edu/dept/crec/disaster.html>. Accessed on June 5, 2006.
- Mississippi State University Extension Service. 2006a. Katrina's impacts on Mississippi's recreational fishing and boating industries. Gulf Coast Fisherman Newsletter, April 3, 2006. Internet website: <http://msucares.com/newsletters/gulf/200604.html>.
- Mississippi State University Extension Service. 2006b. Katrina's impacts on Mississippi fisheries. Gulf Coast Fisherman Newsletter, January 6, 2006, MASGP-06-001-1.
- Mitchell, R., I.R. MacDonald, and K.A. Kvenvolden. 1999. Estimation of total hydrocarbon seepage into the Gulf of Mexico based on satellite remote sensing images. Transactions, American Geophysical Union 80(49), Ocean Sciences Meeting, OS242.
- Miyazaki, N. and W.F. Perrin. 1994. Rough-toothed dolphin - *Steno bredanensis* (Lesson, 1828). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: First book of dolphins. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 1-21.
- Moein, S., M. Lenhardt, D. Barnard, J. Keinath, and J. Musick. 1993. Marine turtle auditory behavior. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 93(4, Pt 2):2,378.
- Moein Bartol, S., J.A. Musick, and M.L. Lenhardt. 1999. Auditory evoked potentials of the loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*). *Copeia* 1999:836-840.
- Mooney, T. 1996. Fishermen ask state: Put us back in water. Providence Journal Bulletin. March 12.
- Moore, D.R. and H.R. Bullis, Jr. 1960. A deep-water coral reef in the Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 10(1):125-128.
- Moore, J.C. and E. Clark. 1963. Discovery of right whales in the Gulf of Mexico. *Science* 141:269.
- Morreale, S.J. and E.A. Standora. 1999. Vying for the same resources: potential conflict along migratory corridors. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS- SEFSC-415. 69 pp.
- Morton, R.A. 1982. Effects of coastal structures on shoreline stabilization and land loss - the Texas experience. In: Boesch, D.F., ed. Proceedings of the conference on coastal erosion and wetland

- modification in Louisiana: Causes, consequences, and options. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. FWS/OBS-82/59.
- Morton, R. 2003. An overview of coastal land loss: With emphasis on the southeastern United States. USGS Open-File Report 03-337.
- Morton, R., N. Buster, and M. Krohn. 2002. Subsurface controls on historical subsidence rates and associated wetland loss in southcentral Louisiana. Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 52:767-778.
- Morton, R.A., J.C. Bernier, J.A. Barras, and N. F. Ferina. 2005. Rapid subsidence and historical wetland loss in the Mississippi Delta plain: Likely causes and future implications. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey. Open-File Report 2005-1216. 116 pp.
- Mosier, A. 1998. The impact of coastal armoring structures on sea turtle nesting at three beaches on the east coast of Florida. Unpublished masters thesis, University of South Florida,. 112 pp.
- Moulton, D.W. and J.S. Jacob. 2000. Texas coastal wetlands guidebook. In: Moulton, D.W. and J.S. Jacob. Texas coastal wetlands guidebook. Texas Sea Grant Report TAMU-SG-605. College Station, TX. 66 pp.
- Moyers, J.E. 1996. Food habits of Gulf Coast subspecies of beach mice (*Peromyscus polionotus* spp.). M.S. Thesis, Auburn University, AL. 84 pp.
- Mrosovsky, N. 1981. Plastic jellyfish. Marine Turtle Newsletter 17:5-6.
- Mrosovsky, N., C.Lavin, and M.H. Godfrey. 1995. Thermal effects of condominiums on a turtle beach in Florida. Biological Conservation 74:151-156.
- Muller, R.G., W.C. Sharp, T.R. Matthews, R. Bertelsen, and J.H. Hunt. 2000. The 2000 update of the stock assessment for spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, in the Florida Keys. Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, Florida Marine Research Institute, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Mullin, K.D. and G.L. Fulling. 2004. Abundance of cetaceans in the oceanic northern Gulf of Mexico, 1996-2001. Marine Mammal Science 20:787-807.
- Mullin, K.D., and W. Hoggard. 2000. Visual surveys of cetaceans and sea turtles from aircraft and ships, chapter 4. In: Davis, R.W., W.E. Evans, and B. Würsig, eds. Cetaceans, sea turtles and birds in the northern Gulf of Mexico: Distribution, abundance and habitat associations. Volume II: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geologic Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS/BRD/CR-1999-005 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-003. 364 pp.
- Mullin, K., W. Hoggard, C. Roden, R. Lohofener, C. Rogers, and B. Taggart. 1991. Cetaceans on the upper continental slope in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 91-0027. 108 pp.
- Mullin, K.D., T.A. Jefferson, L.J. Hansen, and W. Hoggard. 1994a. First sightings of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in the Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 10:342-348.
- Mullin, K.D., L.V. Higgins, T.A. Jefferson, and L.J. Hansen. 1994b. Sightings of the Clymene dolphin (*Stenella clymene*) in the Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Mamm. Sci. 10:464-470.
- Mullin, K.D., W. Hoggard, C.L. Roden, R.R. Lohofener, C.M. Rogers, and B. Taggart. 1994c. Cetaceans on the upper continental slope in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Fish. Bull. 92:773-786.
- Mullins, J., H. Whitehead, and L.S. Weilgart. 1988. Behavior and vocalizations of two single sperm whales, *Physeter macrocephalus*, off Nova Scotia. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 45:1736-1743.

- Murphy, T.M. and S.R. Hopkins. 1984. Aerial and ground surveys of marine turtle nesting beaches in the southeast region. Final report to the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, NMFS Contract No. NA83-GA-C-00021. 73 pp.
- Murphy, T.M. and S.R. Hopkins-Murphy. 1989. Sea turtle & shrimp fishing interactions: A summary and critique of relevant information. Washington, DC: Center for Marine Conservation. 52 pp.
- Murray, S.P. 1997. An observational study of the Mississippi-Atchafalaya coastal plume: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 98-0040. 513 pp.
- Myers, L.L. 2006. Longtime bulk ports branch out. *Gulf Shipper*, January 16, 2006.
- Myrick, A.C., Jr. and P.C. Perkins. 1995. Adrenocortical color darkness and correlates as indicators of continuous acute pre-mortem stress in chased and purse-seine captured male dolphins. *Pathophysiology* 2:191-204.
- NACE International (National Association of Corrosion Engineers). 1990. Standard material requirements: Sulfide stress cracking resistant metallic materials for oilfield equipment. Houston, TX: NACE. NACE Standard MR0175-90, Item No. 53024. 20 pp.
- Nairn R., S. Langendyk, and J. Michel. 2004. Preliminary infrastructure stability study: Offshore Louisiana. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. 35 pp.
- National Geographic Society. 1983. Field guide to the birds of North America. Washington, DC: The National Geographic Society. 464 pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 1983. Drilling discharges in the marine environment. Panel on Assessment of Fates and Effects of Drilling Fluids and Cuttings in the Marine Environment. Marine Board, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- National Research Council (NRC). 1985. Oil in the sea – inputs, fates and effects. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 601 pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 1990. Decline of the sea turtles: Causes and prevention. Committee on Sea Turtle Conservation. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 280 pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 1996. Marine board committee on techniques for removing fixed offshore structures. An assessment of techniques for removing offshore structures. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 86 pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 2002. Oil in the sea III: Inputs, fates, and effects. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 280 pp.
- National Research Council (NRC). 2003. Oil in the sea III: Inputs, fates, and effects (Committee on Oil in the Sea: J.N. Coleman, J. Baker, C. Cooper, M. Fingas, G. Hunt, K. Kvenvolden, J. McDowell, J. Michel, K. Michel, J. Phinney, N. Rabalais, L. Roesner, and R. B. Spies). Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 265 pp.
- National Science and Technology Council. 2004. Methylmercury in the Gulf of Mexico: State of Knowledge and Research Needs. Committee on the Environment and Natural Resources, Interagency Working Group on Methylmercury. June 9, 2004.
- National Wetlands Inventory Group. 1985. Status and trends of wetlands and deepwater habitats in the conterminous United States, 1950's to 1970's. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 50:440-448.
- Natural Gas Week*. 2005. Gulf projects mean more work in Louisiana ports, fabrication yards. August 22, 2005.
- NaturalGas.org. 2006a. Offshore drilling. Internet website: [http://www.naturalgas.org/naturalgas/extraction\\_offshore.asp](http://www.naturalgas.org/naturalgas/extraction_offshore.asp). Accessed May 11, 2006.

- NaturalGas.org. 2006b. Processing natural gas. Internet website: [http://www.naturalgas.org/naturalgas/processing\\_ng.asp](http://www.naturalgas.org/naturalgas/processing_ng.asp). Accessed April 10, 2006.
- Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC). 2004. Testing the waters 2004: A guide to water quality at vacation beaches. Internet website: <http://www.nrdc.org/water/oceans/ttw/titinx.asp>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Naughton, S.P. and C.H. Saloman. 1978. Fishes of the nearshore zone of St. Andrew Bay, Florida, and adjacent coast. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 2(1):43-55.
- Neff, J.M. 1987. Biological effects of drilling fluids, drill cuttings and produced waters. In: Boesch, D.F. and N.N. Rabalais, eds. *Long-term environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development*. London: Elsevier Applied Science. Pp. 469-538.
- Neff, J.M. 1990. Composition and fate of petroleum and spill-treating agents in the marine environment. In: Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, eds. *Sea mammals and oil: confronting the risks*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, Inc. Pp. 1-33.
- Neff, J.M. 2002. Fates and effects of mercury from oil and gas exploration and production operations in the marine environment. Prepared under contract for the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.
- Neff, J.M., T.C. Sauer, and N. Maciolek. 1989. Fate and effects of produced water discharges in nearshore marine waters. Prepared for the American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.
- Neff, J.M., S. McKelvie, and R.C. Ayers, Jr. 2000. Environmental impacts of synthetic based drilling fluids. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-064. 118 pp.
- Nelson, W.R. and D.W. Ahrenholz. 1986. Population and fishery characteristics of Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*. *Fishery Bulletin* 84(2):311-325.
- Nelson, H.F. and E.E. Bray. 1970. Stratigraphy and history of the Holocene sediments in the Sabine-High Island Area, Gulf of Mexico. In: Morgam, J.P., ed. *Deltaic sedimentation; Modern and Ancient*. Special Publ. No. 15. Tulsa, OK: SEPM.
- NERBC (New England River Basins Commission). 1976. Factbook. In: *Onshore facilities related to offshore oil and gas development*. Boston, MA.
- Neumann, C.J., B.R. Jarvinen, and J.D. Elms. 1993. Tropical cyclones of the north Atlantic Ocean, 1871-1992. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Asheville, NC. 193 pp.
- Newell, M.J. 1995. Sea turtles and natural resource damage assessment. In: Rineer-Garber, C., ed. *Proceedings: The effects of oil on wildlife, Fourth International Conference*, Seattle, WA. Pp. 137-142.
- Newman, J.R. 1977. Sensitivity of the house martin (*Delichon urbica*) to fluoride emissions. *Fluoride* 10:73-76.
- Newman, J.R. 1979. Effects of industrial air pollution on wildlife. *Biol. Conserv.* 15:181-190.
- Newman, J.R. 1980. Effects of air emissions on wildlife resources. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, National Power Plant Team. FWS/OBS-80/40.1. 32 pp.
- Newman, J.R. 1981. Effects of air pollutants on animals at concentrations at or below ambient air quality standards. Final report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Denver Air Quality Office. 26 pp.
- Newpark Resources. 2006a. Newpark Resources. Internet website: <http://www.newpark.com/present.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.



- Newpark Resources. 2006b. Form 10-K. Filed with the SEC, March 14, 2006, for the period December 31, 2005.
- Nicholls, J.L. and G.A. Baldassarre. 1990. Habitat associations of piping plovers wintering in the United States. *Wilson Bulletin* 102:581-590.
- Nietschmann, B. 1982. The cultural context of sea turtle subsistence hunting in the Caribbean and problems caused by commercial exploitation. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. *Biology and conservation of sea turtles*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 439-445.
- Norman, J. 2006. Murphy earnings down sharply from year ago. *Platts Oilgram News*, July 26, 2006.
- Norris, K.S., and G.W. Harvey. 1972. A theory for the function of the spermaceti organ of the sperm whale (*Physeter catodon* L.). In: Galler, S.R., K. Schmidt-Koenig, G. J. Jacobs, and R.E. Belleville, eds. *Animal orientation and navigation*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, DC. Pp. 397-417.
- Norris K.S. and B. Mohl. 1983. Can odontocetes debilitate prey with sound? *American Naturalist* 122(1):85-104.
- NOSAC (National Offshore Safety Advisory Commission). 1999. Deepwater facilities in the Gulf of Mexico: Final report. NOSAC Subcommittee on Collision Avoidance, New Orleans, LA.
- Nowacek, S.M. and R.S. Wells. 2001. Short-term effects of boat traffic on bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, in Sarasota Bay, Florida. *Mar. Mamm. Sci.* 17:673-688.
- Nowlin, W.D., Jr. 1972. Winter circulation patterns and property distributions. In: Capurro, L.R.A. and J.L. Reid, eds. *Contributions on the physical oceanography of the Gulf of Mexico*. Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies, Vol. 2. Houston, TX: Gulf Publishing Co. Pp. 3-51.
- Nowlin, W.D. Jr., A.E. Jochens, R.O. Ried, and S.F. DiMarco. 1998. Texas-Louisiana shelf circulation and transport processes study: Synthesis report. Volume I: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 98-0035. 502 pp.
- Nunez, A. 1994. Personal communication. Deepwater production. Shell Offshore Inc.
- Ocean Conservancy, The. 2005. International coastal cleanup: Take a day to leave a legacy, June 2005. Washington, DC. Internet website: [http://www.oceanconservancy.org/site/DocServer/2006\\_ICC\\_Fact\\_Sheet.pdf?docID=1661](http://www.oceanconservancy.org/site/DocServer/2006_ICC_Fact_Sheet.pdf?docID=1661).
- Ocean Conservancy, The. 2006. The Ocean Conservancy announces results of the international coastal cleanup; next cleanup set for September, July 20, 2006. Internet website: [http://www.oceanconservancy.org/site/News2?abbr=press\\_&page=NewsArticle&id=8633](http://www.oceanconservancy.org/site/News2?abbr=press_&page=NewsArticle&id=8633).
- Odell, D.K. and C. MacMurray. 1986. Behavioral response to oil. In: Vargo, S., P.L. Lutz, D.K. Odell, T. van Vleet, and G. Bossart, eds. *Study of the effects of oil on marine turtles: Final report*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 86-0070.
- Odell, D.K. and K.M. McClune. 1999. False killer whale *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Vol. 6: Second book of dolphins. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 213-243.
- Odenkirk, J.S. 1989. Movements of Gulf of Mexico sturgeon in the Apalachicola River, Florida. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies*. 43:230-238.
- Office of the Governor. State of Louisiana. 2006. Governor responds to Freeport McMoRan's closed-loop announcement. Internet website: <http://gov.louisiana.gov/index.cfm?md=newsroom&tmp=detail&catID=1&articleID=1847&navID=3> Accessed September 15, 2006.

- Offshore*. 2000. 1999 Survey of U.S. Gulf of Mexico fabrication yards. January.
- Offshore Logistics, Inc. 2005. Ninth Annual Burkenroad Reports Investment Conference, New Orleans, LA, April 22, 2005.
- Offshore Operators Committee (OOC). 1997. Gulf of Mexico produced water bioaccumulation study. Conducted by Continental Shelf Associates, Jupiter, FL, for the Offshore Operators Committee, New Orleans, LA. 5 vols.
- OGP. 2003. Environmental aspects of the use and disposal of non aqueous drilling fluids associated with offshore oil and gas operations. International Association of Oil and Gas Producers, Report No 342, May 2003. 203 pp.
- Ogren, L.H. 1988. Biology and ecology of sea turtles. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Marine Fisheries, Panama City Laboratory, Panama City, FL. September 7.
- Ogren, L.H. 1989. Distribution of juvenile and subadult Kemp's ridley sea turtles: Preliminary results from the 1984-1987 surveys. In: Caillouet, C.W., Jr. and A.M. Landry, Jr., eds. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle Biology, Conservation and Management. Texas A&M University Sea Grant College Program, Galveston, TX. TAMU-SG-89-105. Pp. 116-123.
- O'Hara, J. 1980. Thermal influences on the swimming speed of loggerhead turtle hatchlings. *Copeia* 1980:773-780.
- O'Hara, K.J. and S. Iudicello. 1987. Plastics in the ocean: more than a litter problem. Center for Environmental Education, Washington, DC.
- O'Hara, J. and J.R. Wilcox. 1990. Avoidance responses of loggerhead turtles, *Caretta caretta*, to low frequency sound. *Copeia* (1990)2:564-567.
- Oil and Gas Journal* (OGJ). 2006. Internet website: <http://www.ogj.com>. Accessed July 3, 2006.
- Oilenergy. 2006. Internet website: <http://www.oilenergy.com>. Accessed July 03, 2006.
- O'Keeffe, D.J. and G.A. Young. 1984. Handbook on the environmental effects of underwater explosives. Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren, VA, and Silver Springs, MD. NSWC TR 83-240.
- Okuyama, H., Y. Majima, A.M. Dannenberg, Jr., M. Suga, B.G. Bang, and F.B. Bang. 1979. Quantitative histological changes produced in the tracheal mucosa of young chickens by the inhalation of sulfur dioxide in low concentrations. *J. Environ. Sci. Health C13*(4):267-700.
- Olds, W.T., Jr. 1984. In: U.S., Congress, House, Committee on Merchant Marine Fisheries, Offshore Oil and Gas Activity and Its Socioeconomic and Environmental Influences, 98th Cong., 2d sess., 1984. Pp. 54-55.
- One Offshore. 2005a. Gulf of Mexico Newsletter. ODS-Petrodata. 20(11), December 26, 2005.
- One Offshore. 2005b. Gulf of Mexico Newsletter. ODS-Petrodata. 20(9), December 12, 2005.
- One Offshore. 2006a. Gulf of Mexico Newsletter. ODS-Petrodata. 20(33), May 29, 2006.
- One Offshore. 2006b. Gulf of Mexico Newsletter. ODS-Petrodata. 20(35), June 12, 2006.
- One Offshore. 2006c. Gulf of Mexico Newsletter. ODS-Petrodata. 20(37), June 26, 2006.
- Onuf, C.P. 1994. Seagrasses, dredging and light in Laguna Madre, Texas, USA. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 39:75-91.
- Onuf, C.P. 1996. Seagrass responses to long-term light reduction by brown tide in upper Laguna Madre, Texas: Distribution and biomass patterns. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 138:219-231.
- Orth, R.J. and K.A. Moore. 1983. Chesapeake Bay: An unprecedented decline in submerged aquatic vegetation. *Science* 222:51-53.

- O'Shea, T.J., B.B. Ackerman, and H.F. Percival, eds. 1995. Population biology of the Florida manatee. National Biological Service, Information and Technology Report 1.
- Otvos, E.G. 1979. Barrier island evolution and history of migration: North central Gulf Coast. In: Leatherman, S., ed. Barrier islands from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico. New York, NY: Academic Press. Pp. 219-319.
- Otvos, E.G. 1980. Barrier island formation through nearshore aggradation - stratigraphic and field evidence. *Mar. Geo.* 43:195-243.
- Overton, E.B., C.J. Byrne, J.A. McFall, S.R. Antoine, and J.L. Laseter. 1983. Results from the chemical analyses of oily residue samples from stranded juvenile sea turtles collected from Padre and Mustang Islands, Texas. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Owens, D. 1983. Oil and sea turtles in the Gulf of Mexico: A proposal to study the problem. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. WS/OBS- 83/03. Pp. 34-39.
- Oynes, C. 2005. Hurricane Rita and Katrina update. Presentation at the Deepwater Operations Forum, October 6, 2005. Internet website: [http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/whatsnew/speeches/051006Hurricane\\_damage\\_RITA.pdf](http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/whatsnew/speeches/051006Hurricane_damage_RITA.pdf).
- Oynes, C. 2006. Deepwater expansion continues in Gulf of Mexico. *Pipeline & Gas Journal* 231(6):58.
- Paganie, D. 2006a. Port Fourchon positions for future GOM E&P. *Offshore*, March 2006. Pp 86-92.
- Paganie, D. 2006b. LA 1 coalition established to improve highway transport to Port Fourchon. *Offshore*, March 2006. Pp. 94-98.
- Paganie, D. 2006c. LOOP designed to offload world's largest tankers. *Offshore*, March 2006. P. 104.
- Papastavrou, Y., S.C. Smith, and H. Whitehead. 1989. Diving behavior of the sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*, off the Galapagos Islands. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 7:839-846.
- Pardue, J.H., W.M. Moe, D. McInnis, L.J. Thibodeaux, K.T. Valsaraj, E. Maciasz, I. Van Heerden, N. Korevec and Q.Z. Yuan. 2005. Chemical and microbiological parameters in New Orleans floodwater following Hurricane Katrina. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39:8591-8599.
- Parker, L.G. 1996. Encounter with a juvenile hawksbill turtle offshore Sapelo Island, Georgia. In: Keinath, J.A., D.E. Barnard, J.A. Musick, B.A. Bell, compilers. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-387. Pp. 237-242.
- Parsons, J.J. 1972. The hawksbill turtle and the tortoise shell trade. In: Études de géographie tropicale offertes a Pierre Gourou. Paris, France: Mouton. Pp. 45-60.
- Pashley, D.N. 1991. Shorebirds, gulls, and terns: Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama. In: Proceedings of the coastal nongame workshop. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 4, and Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Pp. 79-83.
- Patrick, L. 1996. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL.
- Patrick, L. 1997. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL.
- Patrick, L. 2001. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL.
- Pattengill, C.V. 1998. The structure and persistence of reef fish assemblages of the Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.
- Pattillo, M.E., T.E. Czapla, D.M. Nelson, and M.E. Monaco. 1997. Distribution and abundance of fishes and invertebrates in Gulf of Mexico estuaries. Volume II: Species life history summaries. U.S.

- Dept. of Commec, NOAA/NOS Strategic Environmental Assessments Division, Silver Spring, MD. ELMR Report No. 11. 377 pp.
- Pattengill-Semmens, C., S.R. Gittings, and T. Shyka. 2000. Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary: A rapid assessment of coral, rish, and algae using the AGRRA protocol. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series MSD-00-3. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Marine Sanctuaries Division, Silver Spring, MD. 15 pp.
- Paull, C.K., B. Hecker, R. Commeau, R.P Freeman-Lynde, C. Neumann, W.P. Corso, S. Golubic, J.E. Hook, E. Sikes, and J. Curry. 1984. Biological communities at the Florida Escarpment resemble hydrothermal vent taxa. *Science* (N.Y.) 226:965-967.
- Payne, J.F., J. Kiceniuk, L.L. Fancey, U. Williams, G.L. Fletcher, A. Rahimtula, and B. Fowler. 1988. What is a safe level of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for fish: Subchronic toxicity study on winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 45:1983-1993.
- Peabody, M.B. and C.A. Wilson. 2006. Fidelity of red snapper (*Lutjanus campechanus*) to petroleum platforms and artificial reefs in the northern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-005. 66 pp.
- Pearson, C.E., D.B. Kelley, R.A. Weinstein, and S.W. Gagliano. 1986. Archaeological investigations on the outer continental shelf: A study within the Sabine River valley, offshore Louisiana and Texas. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Reston, VA. OCS Study MMS 86-0119. 314 pp.
- Pearson, W.H., E. Moksness, and J.R. Skalski. 1995. A field and laboratory assessment of oil spill effects on survival and reproduction of Pacific herring following the *Exxon Valdez* spill. In: Wells, P.G., J.N. Butler, and J.S. Hughes, eds. *Exxon Valdez* oil spill: Fate and effects in Alaskan waters. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials. ASTM STP 1219. Pp. 626-661.
- Pearson, W.H., R.A. Elston, R.W. Bienert, A.S. Drum, and L.D. Antrim. 1999. Why did Prince William Sound, Alaska Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) fisheries collapse in 1993 and 1994? Review of hypotheses. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 56(11):2087-2098 and 56(4):711-737.
- Pearson, C.E., S.R. James, Jr., M.C. Krivor, S.D. El Darragi, and L. Cunningham. 2003. Refining and revising the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf region high-probability model for historic shipwrecks: Final report. Volume I-III. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2003-060, 2003-061, and 2003-062. 13, 338, and 138 pp.
- Pellew, R. 1991. Disaster in the Gulf. *IUCN Bulletin* 22(3):17-18.
- Penland, S. and R. Boyd. 1981. Shoreline changes on the Louisiana barrier coast. *Oceans* 91:209-219.
- Penland, S., R. Boyd, and J.R. Suter. 1988. Transgressive depositional systems of the Mississippi delta plain: A model for barrier shoreline and shelf sand development. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 58: 932-949.
- Pequegnat, W.E. 1983. The ecological communities of the continental slope and adjacent regimes of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Prepared by TerEco Corp. the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. 398 pp.
- Pequegnat, W.E., B.J. Gallaway, and L. Pequegnat. 1990. Aspects of the ecology of the deepwater fauna of the Gulf of Mexico. *American Zoologist* 30:45-64.
- Perrin, W.F. and J.W. Gilpatrick, Jr. 1994. Spinner dolphin - *Stenella longirostris* (Gray, 1828). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Vol. 5: First book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 99-128.

- Perrin, W.F. and A.A. Hohn. 1994. Pantropical spotted dolphin - *Stenella attenuata*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 71-98.
- Perrin, W.F. and J.G. Mead. 1994. Clymene dolphin *Stenella clymene* (Gray, 1846). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 161-171.
- Perrin, W.F., D.K. Caldwell, and M.C. Caldwell. 1994a. Atlantic spotted dolphin *Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier, 1829). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 173-190.
- Perrin, W.F., S. Leatherwood, and A. Collet. 1994b. Fraser's dolphin - *Lagenodelphis hosei* (Fraser, 1956). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 225-240.
- Perrin, W.F., C.E. Wilson, and F.I. Archer II. 1994c. Striped dolphin - *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 129-159.
- Perry, S.L., D.P. DeMaster, and G.K. Silber. 1999. The great whales: History and status of six species listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act of 1973. Marine Fisheries Review 61(1).
- Persinos, J. 2000. Offshore support, deep pockets for deepwater. *Aviation Today*, September 1, 2000. Internet website: [http://www.aviationtoday.com/cgi/rw/show\\_mag.cgi?pub=rw&mon=0900&file=09offshore.htm](http://www.aviationtoday.com/cgi/rw/show_mag.cgi?pub=rw&mon=0900&file=09offshore.htm). Accessed May 16, 2006.
- Peterson, C.H., S.D. Rice, J.W. Short, D. Esler, J.L. Bodkin, B.E. Ballachey, and D.B. Irions. 2003. Long-term ecosystem response to the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill. *Science* 302:2082-2086.
- Petroleum Intelligence Weekly. 2005. US storms add to stress on rig sector. October 10, 2005.
- Pickering, D.R., J. Hu, and J. Tugman. 2000. The Gulf of Mexico supply vessel industry: A return to the crossroads. Energy Industry Research, Simmons & Company International, Houston, TX.
- Pilkey, O.H., R.A. Morton, J.T. Kelley, and S. Penland. 1989. Coastal land loss. American Geophysical Union, Short Course in Geology, Vol. 2, 73 pp.
- Plotkin, P.T. 1995. Personal communication. Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA.
- Plotkin, P. and A.F. Amos. 1988. Entanglement in and ingestion of marine debris by sea turtles stranded along the South Texas coast. In: Proceedings, 8th Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Conservation and Biology. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-214.
- Porrier, M.A. and J. Cho. 2002. Biological resources: Submersed aquatic vegetation. In: Penland, S., A. Beall, and J. Kindinger, eds. Environmental atlas of the Lake Pontchartrain basin. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey. Open File Report 02-206 (printed and on CD). Internet website: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-206/biology/sav.html>.
- Port of Morgan City. 2006a. General information. Internet website: [http://www.portofmc.com/english\\_pages/general.html](http://www.portofmc.com/english_pages/general.html). Accessed May 17, 2006.
- Port of Morgan City. 2006b. Port Facilities. Internet website: [http://www.portofmc.com/english\\_pages/facilities.html](http://www.portofmc.com/english_pages/facilities.html). Accessed May 17, 2006.
- Powell, E.N. 1995. Evidence for temporal change at seeps. In: MacDonald, I.R., W.W. Schroeder, and J.M. Brooks, eds. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study: Final report. Volume 2: Technical report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 95-0022. Pp. 8.1-8.65.



- Powell, J.A. and G.B. Rathbun. 1984. Distribution and abundance of manatees along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 7:1-28.
- Powell, E.N., W.R. Callender, and R.J. Stanton Jr. 1998. Can shallow- and deep-water chemoautotrophic and heterotrophic communities be discriminated in the fossil record? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 144(1-2):85-114.
- Power, J.H. and L.N. May, Jr. 1991. Satellite observed sea-surface temperatures and yellowfin tuna catch and effort in the Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull.* 89:429-439.
- Precht, W.F., R.B. Aronson, K.J.P. Deslarzes, M.L. Robbart, T.J.T. Murdoch, A. Gelber, D.J. Evans, B. Gearheart, and B. Zimmer. 2006. Long-term monitoring at the East and West Flower Garden Banks, 2002-2003: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-035.
- Precht, W.F., R.B. Aronson, K.J.P. Deslarzes, M.L. Robbart, T.J.T. Murdoch, A. Gelber, D.J. Evans, B. Gearheart, B. Zimmer. In preparation. Long-term monitoring at the East and West Flower Garden Banks, 2004-2005: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Preen, A. 1991. Report on the die-off of marine mammals associated with the Gulf War oil spill. Report prepared for The National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development. 8 pp.
- Preen, A.R. 1996. Infaunal mining: A novel foraging method of loggerhead turtles. *Journal of Herpetology* 30(1):94-96.
- Prentki, R.T., C. Smith, P. Daling, M. Moldestad, M. Reed. 2004. Applications of an oil weathering model for environmental impact assessment (Abstract) In: The Seventh International Marine Environmental Modeling Seminar (IMEMS), Washington, DC, October 2004. P. 69.
- Prescott, R.L. 1988. Leatherbacks in Cape Cod Bay, Massachusetts, 1977-1987. In: Schroeder, B.A., compiler. Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Conservation and Biology. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-214:83-84.
- Price, W.A. 1958. Sedimentology and quaternary geomorphology of south Texas, supplementary to field trip manual "Sedimentology of South Texas": Corpus Christi Geological Society spring field trip 1958. *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions* 8(1958):41-75.
- Price, J.M., W.R. Johnson, Z.-G. Ji, C.F. Marshall, and G.B. Rainey. 2001. Sensitivity testing for improved efficiency of a statistical oil spill risk analysis model. In: Proceedings; Fifth International Marine Environment Modeling Seminar, October 9-11, 2001, New Orleans, LA. Pp. 533-550.
- Pristas, P.H., A.M. Avrigian, and M.I. Farber. 1992. Big game fishing in the northern Gulf of Mexico during 1991. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-312. 16 pp.
- Pritchard, P.C.H. 1969. Sea turtles of the Guianas. *Bull. Fla. State Mus.* 13(2):1-139.
- Pritchard, P.C.H. 1980. The conservation of sea turtles: practices and problems. *American Zoologist* 20:609-617.
- Pritchard, P.C.H. 1997. Evolution, phylogeny, and current status. In: Lutz, P.L. and J.A. Musivk, eds. *The biology of sea turtles*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Pp. 1-28.
- Public Citizen. 2004. Mergers, manipulation and mirages: How oil companies keep gasoline prices high and why the energy bill doesn't help. Internet website. <http://www.citizen.org/documents/oilmergers.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Pulich, W., Jr. 1998. Seagrass conservation plan for Texas. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin, TX.
- Pulsipher, A.G. 2006. Accounting for socioeconomic change from offshore oil and gas: cumulative effects on Louisiana's coastal parishes, 1969-2000. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-030. 99 pp.

- Pulsipher, A.G., D. Tootle, and R. Pincomb. 1999. Economic and social consequences of the oil spill in Lake Barre, Louisiana. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 99-0028. 32 pp.
- Quammen, M.L. and C.P. Onuf. 1993. Laguna Madre seagrass changes continue decades after salinity reduction. *Estuaries* 16:302-310.
- Quigley, D., J.S. Hornafius, B.P. Luyendyk, R.D. Francis, and E. Bartsch. 1996. Temporal variation in the spatial distribution of natural marine hydrocarbon seeps in the northern Santa Barbara Channel, California. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Geophysical Union.
- Rabalais, N.N. 2005. Relative contribution of produced water discharge in the development of hypoxia. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-044. 56 pp.
- Rabalais, N.N., B.A. McKee, D.J. Reed, and J.C. Means. 1991. Fate and effects of nearshore discharges of OCS produced water. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 91-0004, 91-0005, and 91-0006. 3 vols.
- Rabalais, N.N., R.E. Turner, and D. Scavia. 2002. Beyond science into policy: Gulf of Mexico hypoxia and the Mississippi River. *BioScience* 52:129-142.
- Rach, N. 2006. Gulf of Mexico rig market responds to hurricanes. *Oil and Gas Journal*, April 10, 2006.
- Railroad Commission of Texas. 2006a. NORM – naturally occurring radioactive material. Internet website: <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/divisions/og/key-programs/norm.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Railroad Commission of Texas. 2006b. Texas monthly oil and gas statistics. News Release, July 27, 2006. Internet website: <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/news-releases/2006/072706b.html>.
- Raines, B. 2001. Gulf rigs: Islands of contamination. *Mobile Register*, Special Report December 30, 2001. Internet website: <http://www.al.com/specialreport/mobileregister/index.ssf?merc19.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Raines, B. 2002. Rig shrimp test high for mercury. *Mobile Register*, Special Report, January 30, 2002. Internet website: <http://www.al.com/specialreport/mobileregister/index.ssf?merc18.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Rainey, G. 1992. The risk of oil spills from the transportation of petroleum in the Gulf of Mexico. In: Proceedings of the Environmental and Economic Status of the Gulf of Mexico, Gulf of Mexico Program, December 2-5, 1990, New Orleans, LA. Pp. 131-142.
- Ramsey, K.E., S. Penland, and H.H. Roberts. 1991. Implications of accelerated sea-level rise on Louisiana coastal environments. In: Coastal Sediments '91; Proceedings, Specialty Conference, WR Division, ASCE, June 25-27, 1991, Seattle, WA.
- Randolph, C.A. 2006. Comment letter from Charlotte A. Randolph, Lafourche Parish President. April 20, 2006.
- Rathbun, G.B., J.P. Reid, and G. Carowan. 1990. Distribution and movement patterns of manatees (*Trichechus manatus*) in northwestern peninsular Florida. FL Mar. Res. Publ. No. 48. 33 pp.
- Raymond, P.W. 1984. Sea turtle hatchling disorientation and artificial beachfront lighting: A review of the problem and potential solutions. Washington, DC: Center for Environmental Education. 72 pp.
- Reed, M., N. Ekrol, P. Daling, O. Johansen, and M.K. Ditlevsen. 2000. SINTEF oil weathering model user's manual. Version 1.7. February version released April 15, 2001.
- Reed, M., P. Daling, M. Moldestad, P. Brandvik, J. Resby, F. Leirvik, O. Johansen K. Skognes, B. Hetland, and T. Schrader. 2005. Revision of the OCS oil-weathering model: Phases II and III; final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Office, Anchorage, AK. OCS Study MMS 2005-020.

- Reeves, R.R. and H. Whitehead. 1997. Status of the sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*, in Canada. *Can. Field Naturalist* 111(2):293-307.
- Regg, J.B., S. Atkins, B. Hauser, J. Hennessey, B. Kruse, J. Lowenhaupt, B. Smith, and A. White. 2000. Deepwater development: A reference document for the deepwater environmental assessment, Gulf of Mexico OCS (1998 through 2007). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 2000-015. 94 pp.
- Reid, D.F. 1980. Radionuclides in formation water from petroleum production facilities. In: *Proceedings: Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans Outer Continental Shelf Office, New Orleans, LA.
- Reisch, M.S. and A.H. Tullo. 2005. 2005 year in review: Industry recovery continued in 2005, but it was hindered by high energy prices and disasters. *Chemical and Engineering News*, December 19, 2005, 83(51). Internet website: <http://pubs.acs.org/cen/coverstory/83/8351industryreview.html>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- Renaud, M.L. 1995. Movements and submergence patterns of Kemp's ridley turtles (*Lepidochelys kempii*). *Journal of Herpetology* 29:370-374.
- Renaud, M. 2001. Sea turtles of the Gulf of Mexico. In: McKay, M., J. Nides, W. Lang, and D. Vigil. *Gulf of Mexico Marine Protected Species Workshop*, June 1999. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-039. Pp. 41-47.
- Reynolds, J.E. III. 1980. Aspects of the structural and functional anatomy of the gastrointestinal tract of the West Indian manatee, *Trichechus manatus*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- Reynolds, C.R. 1993. Gulf sturgeon sightings, historic and recent - a summary of public responses. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Panama City, FL. 40 pp.
- Rezak, R. and T.J. Bright. 1978. South Texas topographic features study. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans OCS Office, New Orleans, LA. Contract no. AA550-CT6-18. 772 pp.
- Rezak, R. and T.J. Bright. 1981. Northern Gulf of Mexico topographic features study. Final report to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, contract no. AA551-CT8-35. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Research Foundation and Texas A&M University, Dept. of Oceanography. 5 vols. Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA: PB81-248635.
- Rezak, R., T.J. Bright, and D.W. McGrail. 1983. Reefs and banks of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: their geological, biological, and physical dynamics. Final Technical Report No. 83-1-T.
- Rezak, R., T.J. Bright, and D.W. McGrail. 1985. Reefs and banks of the northwestern GOM: Their geological, biological, and physical dynamics. New York, NY: Wiley and Sons. 259 pp.
- Rezak, R., S.R. Gittings, and T.J. Bright. 1990. Biotic assemblages and ecological controls on reefs and banks of the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *American Zoological Society* 30:23-35.
- Rice, D.W. 1989. Sperm whale – *Physeter macrocephalus* Linnaeus, 1758. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Volume 4: River dolphins and the larger toothed whales. London, England: Academic Press. Pp. 177-234.
- Rice, S.D., R.E. Thomas, R.A. Heintz, A.C. Wertheimer, M.L. Murphy, M.G. Carls, J.W. Short, and A. Moles. 2001. Synthesis of long-term impacts to pink salmon following the *Exxon Valdez* oil spill: Persistence, toxicity, sensitivity, and controversy. Final report: Project 99329. *Exxon Valdez* Trustee Council. PDF Internet website: <http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/abl/OilSpill/pdfs/PSalmonSynthesis.pdf>. 77 pp.
- Richards, W.J. 1990. List of the fishes in the western central Atlantic and the status of early life history stage information. NOAA. Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-267. 88 pp.

- Richards, W.J., T. Leming, M.F. McGowan, J.T. Lamkin, and S. Kelley-Farga. 1989. Distribution of fish larvae in relation to hydrographic features of the Loop Current boundary in the Gulf of Mexico. *Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.* 191:169-176.
- Richardson, W.J. 1997. Bowhead responses to seismic, as viewed from aircraft. In: *Proceedings, Arctic Seismic Synthesis and Mitigating Measures Workshop*. MBC Applied Environmental Sciences. OCS Study MMS 97-0014. Pp. 15-26.
- Richardson, W.J. and B. Würsig. 1997. Influences of man-made noise and other human actions on cetacean behaviour. *Mar. Fresh. Behav. Physiol.* 29:183-209.
- Richardson, W.J., C.R. Greene, C.I. Mame, and D.H. Thomson. 1995. *Marine mammals and noise*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press Inc.
- Richmond, M.D. 1996. Status of subtidal biotopes of the Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary with special reference to soft-substrata communities. In: Kupp, F, A.H. Abuzinda, and I.A. Nader, eds. *A marine wildlife sanctuary for the Arabian Gulf. Environmental research and conservation following the 1991 Gulf War oil spill*. National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development, Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and Senchenberg Research Institute, Frankfurt a. M., Germany. Pp. 159-176.
- Ridgway, S.H., E.G. Wever, J.G. McCormick, J. Palin, and J.H. Anderson. 1969. Hearing in the giant sea turtle *Chelonia mydas*. In: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 64:884-890.
- Rigzone. 2006. Historical offshore rig utilization by region. Internet website: [http://www.rigzone.com/data/utilization\\_region.asp](http://www.rigzone.com/data/utilization_region.asp). Accessed March 22, 2006.
- Rike, J.L. 2000. Downsizing the operation instead of the company. In: McKay, M. and J. Nides, eds. *Proceedings, Eighteenth Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting, December 1998*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-030. Pp. 469-475.
- Ripley, S.D. and B.M. Beechler. 1985. *Rails of the world, a compilation of new information, 1975-1983, (Aves: Rallidae)*. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, No. 417. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Roberts, H.H. 2001. Fluid and gas expulsion on the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope: Mud-prone to mineral-prone responses. *American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph* 124:145-161.
- Roberts, H.H. and T.W. Neurauter. 1990. Direct observations of a large active mud vent on the Louisiana continental slope. *Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 74:1508.
- Roberts, D and A.H. Nguyen. 2006. Degradation of synthetic-based drilling mud base fluids by Gulf of Mexico sediments: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2006-028. 122 pp.
- Roberts, K.J. and M.E. Thompson. 1983. *Petroleum production structures: Economic resources for Louisiana sport divers*. Louisiana Sea Grant College Program. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University, Center for Wetland Resources.
- Roberts, H.H., O.K. Huh, S.A. Hsu, L.J. Rouse, and D. Rickman. 1987. Impact of cold-front passages on geomorphic evolution and sediment dynamics of the complex Louisiana coast. *American Society of Civil Engineers, Coastal Sediments '87*. Pp. 1,950-1,963.
- Roberts, H.H., P. Aharon, R. Carney, J. Larkin, and R. Sassen. 1990. Sea floor responses to hydrocarbon seeps, Louisiana continental slope. *Geo-Marine Letter* 10(4):232-243.
- Roberts, H.H., A. Bailey, and G.J. Kuecher. 1994. Subsidence in the Mississippi River Delta-Important influences of valley filling by cyclic deposition, primary consolidation phenomena, and early diagenesis. *Transactions, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Austin*, vol. 44, pp. 619-629.

- Robins, C.R. and G.C. Ray. 1986. Peterson field guides: A field guide to Atlantic coasts fishes. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
- Roden, C.L. and K.D. Mullin. 2000. Application of sperm whale research techniques in the northern Gulf of Mexico - a pilot study. Report of NOAA ship *Gordon Gunter* cruise 009.
- Rogillio, H.E., E.A. Rabalais, J.S. Forester, C.N. Doolittle, W.J. Granger, and J.P. Kirk. In preparation. Status, movement and habitat use study of Gulf sturgeon in the Lake Pontchartrain Basin, Louisiana-2001.
- Rosenberg, Z. 2001. Personal communication. Discussion of ongoing research on the labor demand of the OCS petroleum industry funded by MMS.
- Rosman, I., G.S. Boland, and J.S. Baker. 1987a. Epifaunal aggregations of Vesicomidae on the continental slope off Louisiana. *Deep-Sea Res.* 34:1811-1820.
- Rosman, I., G.S. Boland, L.R. Martin, and C.R. Chandler. 1987b. Underwater sightings of sea turtles in the northern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 87-0107. 37 pp.
- Ross, J.P. 1979. Historical decline of loggerhead, ridley, and leatherback sea turtles. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. *Biology and conservation of sea turtles*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 189-195.
- Ross, S.T. 1983. A review of surf zone ichthyofaunas in the Gulf of Mexico. In: Shabica, S.V., N.B. Cofer, and E.W. Cake, Jr., eds. *Proceedings of the Northern Gulf of Mexico Estuaries and Barrier Islands Research Conference*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Southeast Regional Office, Atlanta, GA. Pp. 25-34.
- Ross, J.P. and M.A. Barwani. 1982. Review of sea turtles in the Arabian area. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. *Biology and conservation of sea turtles*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 373-383.
- Ross, G.J.B. and S. Leatherwood. 1994. Pygmy killer whale - *Feresa attenuata* (Gray, 1874). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. *Handbook of marine mammals*. Vol. 5: The first book of dolphins. London: Academic Press. Pp. 387-404.
- Ross, S.T., R.J. Heise, W.T. Slack, and M. Dugo. 2001. Habitat requirements of Gulf sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. University of Southern Mississippi, Dept. of Biological Sciences and Mississippi Museum of Natural Science. Funded by the Shell Marine Habitat Program, National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. 26 pp.
- Roussel, J.E. 2005. Assistant Secretary, Office of Fisheries Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries on behalf of Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission and Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Testimony to Subcommittee on Fisheries and Oceans Committee on Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC, December 15, 2005.
- Rowe, G. and M.C. Kennicutt, eds. In preparation. Northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope habitats and benthic ecology: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- Rowe, G. and D.W. Menzel. 1971. Quantitative benthic samples from the deep Gulf of Mexico with some comments on the measurements of deep-sea biomass. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 21(2):556-566.
- Rozas, L.P. 1992. Comparison of nekton habitats associated with pipeline canals and natural channels in Louisiana salt marshes. *Wetlands* 12(2):136-146.
- Ruckdeschel, C., C.R. Shoop, and G.R. Zug. 2000. Sea turtles of the Georgia coast. Darien, GA: Darien Printing & Graphics. 100 pp.
- Ruple, D. 1984. Occurrence of larval fishes in the surf zone of a northern Gulf of Mexico barrier island. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 18:191-208.



- Russell, R.W. 2005. Interactions between migrating birds and offshore oil and gas platforms in the northern Gulf of Mexico: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2005-009. 327 pp.
- Russell, P.R. 2006. Port of importance. *The Times-Picayune*. Internet website: <http://www.nola.com/business/t-p/index.ssf?/base/money-0/1146982717259510.xml>. Accessed May 17, 2006.
- Russo, M. 1992. Variations in late archaic subsistence and settlement patterning in peninsular Florida. In: Jeter, M., ed. Southeastern Archaeological Conference: Abstracts of the forty-ninth annual meeting, Little Rock, AR.
- Ryan, P.G. 1988. Effects of ingested plastic on seabird feeding: Evidence from chickens. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 19(3):125-128.
- Ryan, P.G. 1990. The effects of ingested plastic and other marine debris on seabirds. In: Shomura, R.S. and M.L. Godfrey, eds. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Marine Debris, April 2-7, 1989, Honolulu, HI. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154. Pp. 623-634.
- Rybitski, M.J., R.C. Hale, and J.A. Musick. 1995. Distribution of organochlorine pollutants in Atlantic sea turtles. *Copeia* 1995:379-390.
- Sadiq, M. and J.C. McCain. 1993. The Gulf War aftermath: An environmental tragedy. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic.
- Sager, W.W., W.W. Schroeder, J.S. Laswell, K.S. Davis, R. Rezak, and S.R. Gittings. 1992. Mississippi-Alabama outer continental shelf topographic features formed during the Late Pleistocene-Holocene transgression. *Geo-Marine Letters* 12:41-48.
- Saha, B., J. Manik, and M. Phillips. 2005. Upgrading the outer continental shelf economic impact models for the Gulf of Mexico and Alaska (MAG-PLAN study report). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Herndon, VA. OCS Report MMS 2005-048. 164 pp.
- Salata, G.G., T.L. Wade, J.L. Sericano, J.W. Davis, and J.M. Brooks. 1995. Analysis of Gulf of Mexico bottlenose dolphins for organochlorine pesticides and PCBs. *Environ. Poll.* 88:167-175.
- Salmon, J., D. Henningsen, and T. McAlpin. 1982. Dune restoration and revegetation manual. Florida Sea Grant College. Report No. 48, September. 49 pp.
- Sammarco, P.W., A.D. Atchison, D.A. Brazeau, G.S. Boland, and D.F. Gleason. 2004. Expansion of coral communities within the northern Gulf of Mexico via offshore oil and gas platforms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*. 280:129-143.
- Samuels, W.B. and A. Ladino. 1983/1984. Calculations of seabird population recovery from potential oilspills in the mid-Atlantic region of the United States. *Ecological Modelling* 21(63-84).
- Sargent, F.J., T.J. Leary, D.W. Crewz, and C.R. Kruer. 1995. Scarring of Florida's seagrasses: Assessment and management options. FRMI TR-1, Florida Marine Research Institute, St. Petersburg, FL. 37 pp. + app.
- Sassen, R. 1997. Origins of hydrocarbons and community stability. In: MacDonald, I.R., ed. 1998. Stability and change in Gulf of Mexico chemosynthetic communities: Interim report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 98-00034. Pp. 71-76.
- Sassen, R., J.M. Brooks, M.C. Kennicutt II, I.R. MacDonald, and N.L. Guinasso, Jr. 1993a. How oil seeps, discoveries relate in deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Oil and Gas Journal* 91(16):64-69.
- Sassen, R., H.H. Roberts, P. Aharon, J. Larkin, E.W. Chinn, and R. Carney. 1993b. Chemosynthetic bacterial mats at cold hydrocarbon seeps, Gulf of Mexico continental slope. *Organic Geochemistry* 20(1):77-89.



- Saunders, J., A. Thurman, and R.T. Saucier. 1992. Preceramic(?) mound complexes in northeastern Louisiana. In: Jeter, M.D., ed. Southeastern Archaeological Conference: Abstracts of the forty-ninth annual meeting, Little Rock, AR.
- Scarborough-Bull, A. and J.J. Kendall, Jr. 1992. Preliminary investigation: Platform removal and associated biota. In: Cahoon, L.B., ed. Diving for science. .1992, American Academy of Underwater Sciences, Costa Mesa, CA. Pp. 31-38.
- Schales, S. and D. Soileau. 2001. Personal communication with Samuel Holder: Shell Key, Point au Fer and their surrounding shell reefs, June 15. Both gentlemen were employed by the Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries at the time.
- Scharf, F.S. 2000. Patterns in abundance, growth, and mortality of juvenile red drum across estuaries on the Texas coast with implication for recruitment and stock enhancement. Trans. American Fisheries Society 129:1207-1222.
- Schiro, A.J., D. Fertl, L.P. May, G.T. Regan, and A. Amos. 1998. West Indian manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) occurrence in U.S. waters west of Florida. Presentation, World Marine Mammal Conference, 20-24 January, Monaco.
- Schirripa, M.J. 1999. Management tradeoffs between the directed and undirected fisheries of red snapper (*Lutjanus campechanus*) in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. In: Joint Shrimp Effort and Red Snapper Workshop, Gulf and South Atlantic Fisheries Foundation, March 28-30, 2000, Tampa FL.
- Schmahl, G.P. and E.L. Hickerson. 2005. Planning for a network of marine protected areas in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the 14th Biennial Coastal Zone Conference, New Orleans, LA.
- Schmid, J.R. and W.N. Witzell. 1997. Age and growth of wild Kemp's ridley turtles (*Lepidochelys kempii*): Cumulative results of tagging studies in Florida. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:532-537.
- Schmidley, D.J. 1981. Marine mammals of the southeastern United States and Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, DC. FWC/OBS-80/41, 165pp.
- Schmidly, D.J., C.O. Martin, and G.F. Collins. 1972. First occurrence of a black right whale (*Balaena glacialis*) along the Texas coast. Southw. Natural. 17:214-215.
- Schmidt, J.L., J.W. Deming, P.A. Jumars, R.G. Keil. 1998. Constancy of bacterial abundance in surficial marine sediments. Limnology and Oceanography 43(5):976-982.
- Schroeder, W.W. 2002. Observations of *Lophelia pertusa* and the surficial geology at a deep-water site in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Hydrobiologia 471:29-33.
- Schroeder, B.A. and A.M. Foley. 1995. Population studies of marine turtles in Florida Bay. In: Richardson, J.I. and T.H. Richardson, comps. Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-361. 117 pp.
- Schroeder, W.W., A.W. Shultz, and J.J. Dindo. 1988. Inner-shelf hardbottom areas, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Trans. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc. 38:535-541.
- Schultz, J.P. 1975. Sea turtles nesting in Surinam. Zoologische Verhandelingen (Leiden), Number 143: 172 pp.
- Schwartz, F. 1976. Status of sea turtles, Cheloniidae and Dermochelyidae, in North Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 92(2):76-77.
- Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC). 1997. Northeastern Gulf of Mexico coastal and marine ecosystem program: Data search and synthesis; synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS/BRD/CR-1997-0005 and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 96-0014. 304 pp.

- Scott, L. 2006. Advancing in the aftermath: Tracking the recovery from Katrina and Rita. Internet website: <http://www.Lorencscottassociates.com>. Accessed March 2, 2006.
- Scott, T.M. and S.S. Sadove. 1997. Sperm whale, *Physeter macrocephalus*, sightings in the shallow shelf waters off Long Island, New York. *Marine Mammal Science* 13:317-321.
- Seibel, B.A. and P.J. Walsh. 2001. Potential impacts of CO<sub>2</sub> injection of deep-sea biota. *Science* 294:319-320.
- Serrano, A., F. Sánchez, I. Preciado, S. Parra, and I. Frutos. 2006. Spatial and temporal changes in benthic communities of the Galician continental shelf after the *Prestige* oil spill. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 53:315-331.
- Shah, A. 1998. Personal communication. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, Field Operations, New Orleans, LA.
- Sharp, B.E. 1995. Does the cleaning and treatment of oiled seabirds mean that they are rehabilitated – what about post-release survival? In: *Proceedings, The Effects of Oil on Wildlife*, 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference, April 1995, Seattle, WA.
- Sharp, B.E. 1996. Post-release survival of oiled, cleaned seabirds in North America. *Ibis* 138:222-228.
- Shaver, D.J. 1991. Feeding ecology of wild and head-started Kemp's ridley sea turtles in South Texas waters. *Journal of Herpetology* 23:.
- Shaver, D.J. 1994a. Relative abundance, temporal patterns, and growth of sea turtles at the Mansfield Channel, Texas. *Journal of Herpetology* 28:491-497.
- Shaver, D.J. 1994b. Sea turtle abundance, seasonality and growth data at the Mansfield Channel, Texas. In: Schroeder, B.A. and B.E. Witherington, compilers. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-341. Pp. 166-169.
- Shaw, R.F., D.C. Lindquist, M.C. Benfield, T. Farooqi, and J.T. Plunket. 2002. Offshore petroleum platforms: Functional significance for larval fish across longitudinal and latitudinal gradients. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2002-077. 107 pp.
- Sheffield, C. 2000. Activity on oil, gas industry increasing although production in Mississippi is down. *Mississippi Business Journal* On-line. Internet website: <http://www.msbusiness.com>.
- Sheikh, P.A. 2005. The impact of Hurricane Katrina on biological resources. CRS Report for Congress, October 18, 2005, Order Code RL33117. Internet website: [http://www.opencrs.com/rpts/RL33117\\_20051018.pdf](http://www.opencrs.com/rpts/RL33117_20051018.pdf).
- Shinn, E.A., B.H. Lidz, and C.D. Reich. 1993. Habitat impacts of offshore drilling: Eastern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 93-0021. 73 pp.
- Shirayama, Y. and H. Thornton. 2005. Effect of increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on shallow water marine benthos. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 110, C09S09, doi:10.1029/2004JC002561 (2005).
- Shomura, R.S. and M.L. Godfrey, eds. 1990. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Marine Debris*, 2-7 April 1989, Honolulu, HI. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-154.
- Shoop, C.R. and R.D. Kenney. 1992. Seasonal distributions and abundance of loggerhead and 140 leatherback sea turtles in waters of the northeastern United States. *Herpetological Monographs* 6:43-67.
- Sikora, W.B., J.P. Sikora, and R.E. Turner. 1983. Marsh buggies, erosion, and the air-cushioned alternatives. In: *Proceedings of the Water Quality and Wetland Management Conference*, New Orleans, LA.

- Sileo, L., P.R. Sievert, and M.D. Samuel. 1990a. Causes of mortality of albatross chicks at Midway Atoll. *Jour. Wildl. Diseases*. 26(3):329-338.
- Sileo, L., P.R. Sievert, M.D. Samuel, and S.I. Fefer. 1990b. Prevalence and characteristics of plastic ingested by Hawaiian seabirds. In: Shomura, R.S. and M.L. Godfrey, eds. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Marine Debris*, April 2-7, 1989, Honolulu, HI. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFCS-154. Pp. 665-681.
- Silvestro, R. Di. 2006. Natural acts: When hurricanes hit habitat. *National Wildlife Federation, National Wildlife*, August/September 2006, 44:5. Internet website: <http://www.nwf.org/nationalwildlife/article.cfm?issueID=109&articleId=1378>.
- Simmons, M.R. 2001. Outlook for natural gas: Is a train wreck pending? Internet website: <http://www.simmonscoiintl.com/research/docview.asp?viewnews=true&newstype=2&viewdoc=true&dvd=true&doc=100>. Accessed December 6, 2005.
- Simmons & Company International. 2005. Implications of the hurricanes on the energy markets. *Energy Industry Research*. October 12, 2005.
- Singelmann, J. 2006. Personal communication. Discussion of shift-share analysis conducted on the job loss and reemployment of women and minorities in the oil and gas industry.
- Sis, R.F., A.M. Landry, and G.R. Bratton. 1993. Toxicology of stranded sea turtles. In: *Proceedings, 24th Annual International Association of Aquatic Animal Medicine Conference*, Chicago, IL.
- Skalski, J., W. Pearson, and C. Malme. 1992. Effects of sounds from a geophysical survey device on catch per unit effort on a hook-and-line fishery for rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 49:1357-1365.
- S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd. 1997. Fate and behavior of deepwater subsea oil well blowouts in the Gulf of Mexico: Internal report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd. 2000. Technology assessment of the use of dispersants on spills from drilling and production facilities in the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Engineering and Research Branch, Herndon, VA. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd.
- Smith, M.F., ed. 1984. Ecological characterization atlas of coastal Alabama: Map narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-82/46 and the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 84-0052. 189 pp.
- Smith, G.M. and C.W. Coates. 1938. Fibro-epithelial growths of the skin in large marine turtles, *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus). *Zoologica* 24:93-98.
- Smith, L.L. Jr., D.M. Oseid, I.R. Adelman, and S.J. Broderius. 1976. Effects of hydrogen sulfide on fish and invertebrates. Part I. Acute and chronic toxicity studies. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Duluth, MN. EPA Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA-600/3-76-062a. 286 pp.
- Smith, T.G., J.R. Geraci, and D.J. St. Aubin. 1983. The reaction of bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, to a controlled oil spill. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 40(9):1,522-1,527.
- Smultea, M. and B. Würsig. 1991. Bottlenose dolphin reactions to the *Mega Borg* oil spill, summer 1990. Ninth Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, Chicago, IL.
- Smultea, M. and B. Würsig. 1995. Bottlenose dolphin reactions to the *Mega Borg* oil spill. *Aquatic Mammals* 21:171-181.
- Snyder D.B. 2000. Chapter 10: Fishes and fisheries. In: Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. Deepwater Gulf of Mexico environmental and socioeconomic data search and literature synthesis. Volume I: Narrative report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2000-049. Pp 255-283.

- Snyder D.B. 2001. Chapter 8: Fish communities. In: Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. and Texas A&M University, Geochemical and Environmental Research Group. Mississippi/Alabama pinnacle trend ecosystem monitoring: Final synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS BSR 2001-0007 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-080. Pp 269-297.
- Sorensen, P.E. 1990. Socioeconomic effects of OCS oil and gas development. In: Phillips, N.W. and K.S. Larson, eds. Synthesis of available biological, geological, chemical, socioeconomic, and cultural resource information for the South Florida area. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Atlantic OCS Office, Herndon, VA Pp. 609-629.
- South Alabama Regional Planning Commission. 2001. Fort Morgan Peninsula resource assessment. Alabama Dept. of Conservation and Natural Resources, Mobile, AL. 26 pp.
- South Atlantic Fishery Management Council. 1998. Habitat plan for the South Atlantic region: Essential fish habitat requirements for fishery management plans of the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Nos. NA77FC0002 and NA87FC0004. 449 pp. + app.
- Sparks, T.D., Norris, J.C., R. Benson, and W.E. Evans. 1996. Distributions of sperm whales in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico as determined from an acoustic survey. In: Proceedings of the 11th Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, 14-18 December 1995, Orlando, FL. Pp. 108.
- Spies, R.B., J.S. Felton, and L. Dillard. 1982. Hepatic mixed-function oxidases in California flatfishes are increased in contaminated environments and by oil and PCB ingestion. Mar. Biol. 70:117-127.
- Sports Fishing Institute. 1989. Marine fisheries bycatch issues. Bulletin No. 405. Washington, DC. 6 pp.
- Spotila, J.R., A.E. Dunham, A.J. Leslie, A.C. Steyermark, P.T. Plotkin, and F.V. Paladino. 1996. Worldwide population decline of *Dermochelys coriacea*: Are leatherback turtles going extinct? Chel. Conserv. Biol. 2(2):209-222.
- Spotila, J.R., R.D. Reina, A.C. Steyermark, P.T. Plotkin and F.V. Paladino. 2000. Pacific leatherback turtles face extinction. Nature 405:529-530.
- Squire, J.L., Jr. 1992. Effects of the Santa Barbara, California, oil spill on the apparent abundance of pelagic fishery resources. Marine Fisheries Review 54(1):7-14.
- St. Aubin, D.J. and V. Lounsbury. 1990. Oil effects on manatees: Evaluating the risks. In: Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, eds. Sea mammals and oil: confronting the risk. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 241-251.
- Stabile, J., J.R. Waldman, F. Parauka, and I. Wirgin. 1996. Stock structure and homing fidelity in Gulf of Mexico sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*) based on restriction fragment length polymorphism and sequence analyses of mitochondrial DNA. Genetics 144:767-775.
- Stancyk, S.E. 1982. Non-human predators of sea turtles and their control. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 139-152.
- Stanley D.R. 1996. Determination of fishery resources associated with petroleum platforms. In: University of New Orleans, compiler. Proceedings, 15th Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. Sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, December 12-14, 1995, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 96-0056. Pp. 125-131.
- State Oil and Gas Board of Alabama. 2006. A brief history. Internet website: <http://www.ogb.state.al.us>. Accessed September 15, 2006.

- State Review of Oil and Natural Gas Environmental Regulations, Inc. 2004. Louisiana state review. Internet website: <http://www.strongerinc.org/pdf/Final%20LA%20Report.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Stone, R.B., W. Pratt, R.O. Parker, and G. Davis. 1979. A comparison of fish populations on an artificial and natural reef in the Florida Keys. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 41(9):1-24.
- Stone, G.W., C.K. Armbruster, J.M. Grymes III, and O.K. Huh. 1996. Impacts of Hurricane Opal on Florida coast. *EOS (Earth Observing System)* 77:181-183.
- Stone, G.W., Pepper, D.A., Xu, J., and Zhang, X., 2004. Ship Shoal as a prospective site for barrier island restoration, coastal south-central Louisiana, USA: Numerical wave modeling and field measurements of hydrodynamics and sediment transport. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 20(1):70-89. West Palm Beach, FL. ISSN 0749-0208.
- Stone, G., R. Condrey, and J. Fleeger. 2005. Environmental investigations of the long-term use of Ship Shoal sand resources for large-scale beach and coastal restoration in Louisiana: Interim report for year 1.
- Stone, G., T. Grant, and N. Weaver. 2006. Rapid population estimate project, January 28-29, 2006, Survey Report. Emergency Operations Center, City of New Orleans.
- Stoneburner, D.L., M.N. Nicora, and E.R. Blood. 1980. Heavy metals in loggerhead sea turtle eggs (*Caretta caretta*): Evidence to support the hypothesis that demes exist in the western Atlantic population. *J. of Herpetology* 14:71-175.
- Stout, J.P., M.G. Lelong, J.L. Borom, and M.T. Powers. 1981. Wetland habitat of the Alabama coastal area. Part II: An inventory of wetland habitats south of the battleship parkway. Alabama Coastal Area Board, Technical Publication CAB-81-01.
- Stright, M.J., E.M. Lear, and J.F. Bennett. 1999. Spatial data analysis of artifacts redeposited by coastal erosion: A case study of McFaddin Beach, Texas. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Herndon, VA. OCS Study MMS 99-0068. 2 vols.
- Stroud, R.H. 1992. Stemming the tide of coastal fish habitat loss. In: Proceedings of a Symposium on Coastal Fish Habitat, March 7-9, 1991, Baltimore, MD. National Coalition for Marine Conservation, Inc., Savannah, GA. Pp. 73-79.
- Stutzenbaker, C.D. and M.W. Weller. 1989. The Texas coast. In: Smith, L.M., R.L. Pederson, and R.K. Kaminski, eds. Habitat management for migrating and wintering waterfowl in North America. Lubbock, TX: Texas Tech. University Press. Pp. 385-405.
- Sulak, K. 1997. Personal communication. Conversations regarding recent information and research concerning the Gulf sturgeon at the Seventeenth Annual Information Transfer Meeting held in December 1997 in New Orleans, LA.
- Sulak, K.J. and J.P. Clugston. 1999. Recent advance in life history of Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*, in the Suwannee River, Florida, USA: A synopsis. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 15:116-128.
- Sullivan, J. 2004. Air logistics opens base, Lafourche center to house 20 helicopters. *The Advertiser*, January 17, 2004
- Sullivan, J.A. 2006. Venice: Long road ahead before return of vital Gulf supply port. *Natural Gas Week*, January 30, 2006.
- SUSIO (State University System of Florida Institute of Oceanography). 1975. Compilation and summation of historical and existing physical oceanographic data from the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. In: Molinari, R.L., ed. SUSIO report submitted to the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Contract 08550-CT4-16. 275 pp.



- SUSIO (State University System of Florida Institute of Oceanography). 1977. Baseline monitoring studies: Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Outer Continental Shelf, 1975-1976. Volume I: Executive summary. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Contract 08550-CT5-30. 55 pp.
- Sutter, F.C., III, R.O. Williams, and M.F. Godcharles. 1991. Movement Patterns of king mackerel in the southeastern United States. *Fish. Bull.* 89:315-324.
- Sutton, T.T. and T.L. Hopkins. 1996. Trophic ecology of the stomiid (Pisces, Stomiidae) assemblage of the eastern Gulf of Mexico: strategies, selectivity and impact of a mesopelagic top predator group. *Marine Biology* 127:179-192.
- Swanson, R.L. and C.I. Thurlow. 1973. Recent subsidence rates along the Texas and Louisiana coasts as determined from tide measurements. *J. Geophys. Res.* 78(15):2665-2671.
- Swenson, E.M. and R.E. Turner. 1987. Spoil banks: Effects on a coastal marsh water-level regime. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 24:599-609.
- Swift, R.J., J. Butler, P. Gonzalbes, and J.C.D. Gordon. 1999. The effects of seismic airgun arrays on the acoustic behaviour and distribution of sperm whale and other cetaceans in the N.E. Atlantic/Atlantic frontier. *European Research on Cetaceans* 13:136.
- Swilling, W.R., Jr., M.C. Wooten, N.R. Holler, and W.J. Lynn. 1998. Population dynamics of Alabama beach mice (*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*) following Hurricane Opal. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 140:287-298.
- Systems Applications International, Sonoma Technology, Inc., Earth Tech, Alpine Geophysics, and A.T. Kearney. 1995. Gulf of Mexico air quality study, final report: Volumes I-III. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 95-0038, 95-0039, and 95-0040. 650, 214, and 190 pp., respectively.
- Tarpley, R.J. and S. Marwitz. 1993. Plastic debris ingestion by cetaceans along the Texas coast: Two case reports. *Aqua. Mamm.* 19(2):93-98.
- Teal, J.M., J.W. Farrington, K.A. Burns, J.J. Stegeman, B.W. Tripp, B. Woodin, and C. Phinney. 1992. The West Falmouth oil spill after 20 years: Fate of fuel oil compounds and effects on animals. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 24(12):607-614.
- Teas, W.G. 1994. Marine turtle stranding trends, 1986-1993. In: Bjorndal, K.A., A.B. Bolten, D.A. Johnson, and P.J. Eliazar, compilers. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-351. Pp. 293-295.
- Teas, W.G. and A. Martinez. 1992. Annual report of the sea turtle stranding and salvage network Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States, January-December 1989.
- Terres, J.K. 1991. *The Audubon Society encyclopedia of North American birds*. New York, NY: Wing Books. 1,109 pp.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2006. Commercial disposal of NORM waste. Internet website: [http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/permitting/waste\\_permits/rad\\_waste/norm\\_rad\\_waste.html#commercial](http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/permitting/waste_permits/rad_waste/norm_rad_waste.html#commercial). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Texas General Land Office. 2001. Texas Coastal Management Program: Final environmental impact statement (August 1996). Part II. Description of the proposed action: The Texas Coastal Management Program; Chapter Six – Special planning elements. Internet website: <http://www.glo.state.tx.us/coastal/cmpdoc/chap6.html>.
- Texas General Land Office. 2005a. Coastal Texas 2020. Executive summary. Internet website: [http://www.glo.state.tx.us/coastal/ct2020/2005report/HomeDocuments/CT2020\\_Executive\\_Summary.pdf](http://www.glo.state.tx.us/coastal/ct2020/2005report/HomeDocuments/CT2020_Executive_Summary.pdf)
- Texas General Land Office. 2005b. Adopt a beach newsletter, September. Internet website: <http://www.glo.state.tx.us/adopt-a-beach/pdf/newsletter0905.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.



- Texas General Land Office. 2005c. News Release: Texas lands historic offshore wind project. Internet website: <http://www.glo.state.tx.us/news/archive/2005/events/offshorewind.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 1988. The Texas wetlands plan, addendum to the 1985 Texas outdoor plan. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin, TX. 35 pp.
- Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 1990. Texas colonial waterbird census summary. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Texas Colonial Waterbird Society, Special Administrative Report.
- The Times-Picayune*. 1993. Booty from below. December 7, 1993.
- Theede, H., A. Ponat, K. Hiroki, and C. Schlieper. 1969. Studies on the resistance of marine bottom invertebrates on oxygen deficiency and hydrogen sulfide. *Mar. Biol.* 2(4):325-337.
- Thiel, H.J. 1983. Meiobenthos and nanobenthos of the deep sea. In: Rowe, G., ed. *The sea*. Volume 8: Deep sea biology. New York, NY: Wiley-Interscience. Pp. 167-230.
- Thomas, G. 2005. How has Louisiana's charter boat fishing industry been affected by Hurricane Katrina? Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, LSU AgCenter. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/fisheries.htm>. Accessed June 5, 2006.
- Thomas, G. and R. Caffey. 2005. How have Louisiana's recreational fishermen been affected by Hurricane Katrina? Louisiana Sea Grant College Program, LSU AgCenter. Internet website: <http://www.laseagrant.org/hurricane/archive/fisheries.htm>. Accessed June 5, 2006.
- Thompson, N.P., P.W. Rankin, and D.W. Johnston. 1974. Polychlorinated biphenyls and p,p'DDE in green turtle eggs from Ascension Island, south Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11:399-406.
- Thompson, M.J., W.W. Schroeder, and N.W. Phillips. 1999. Ecology of live bottom habitats of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico: A community profile. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, USGS/BRD/CR-1999-0001 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, OCS Study MMS 99-0004. x + 74 pp.
- Tiner, R.W. 1984. Wetlands of the United States: Current status and recent trends. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 59 pp.
- Tobin, L.A. 2001. Post-displacement employment in a rural community: Why can't women and oil mix? Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Sociology. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. 140 pp.
- Todd, S., P. Stevick, J. Lien, F. Marques, and D. Ketten. 1996. Behavioural effects of exposure to underwater explosions in humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74:1,661-1,672.
- Tolan, J.M. 2001. Patterns of reef fish larval supply to petroleum platforms in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Doctoral dissertation, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
- Tolbert, C.M. 1995. Oil and gas development and coastal income inequality: A comparative analysis. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.. OCS Study MMS 94-0052. 75 pp.
- Tolbert, C.M. and M. Sizer. 1996. U.S. commuting zones and labor market areas: 1990 update. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Rural Economy Division. Staff Paper No. AGES-9614.
- Tolstoy, M.J., B. Diebold, S.C. Webb, D.R. Bohnenstiehl, E. Chapp, R.C. Holmes, and M. Rawson. 2004. Broadband calibration of the R/V *Ewing* seismic sources. *Geophysical Research Letters* 31:L14310.
- Tornqvist, T., S. Bick, K. Van der Borg, and A. De Jong, A. 2006. How stable is the Mississippi Delta? *Geology* 34(8):697-700.

- Townsend, C.H. 1935. The distribution of certain whales as shown by logbook records of American whale ships. *Zoologica* 19:1-50.
- Trefry, J.H. 1981. A review of existing knowledge on trace metals in the Gulf of Mexico. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on Environmental Research Needs in the Gulf of Mexico (GOMEX)*. Volume. II-B. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratory. Pp. 225-259.
- Trefry, J.H., R. Trocine, M. McElvaine, and R. Rember. 2002. Concentrations of total mercury and methylmercury in sediment adjacent to offshore drilling sites in the Gulf of Mexico. Final report to the Synthetic-Based Muds (SBM) Research Group, October 25, 2002. Internet website: [http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/environ/ongoing\\_studies/gm/MeHgFinal10\\_25.pdf](http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/environ/ongoing_studies/gm/MeHgFinal10_25.pdf).
- Trivelpiece, W.Z., R.G. Butler, D.S. Miller, and D.B. Peakall. 1986. Reduced survival of chicks of oil-dosed adult Leach's storm-petrels. *The Condor* 86:81-82.
- Trudel, K., S.L. Ross, R. Belore, G.B. Rainey, and S. Buffington. 2001. Technology assessment of the use of dispersants on spills from drilling and production facilities in the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf. In: *Proceedings; Twenty-Third Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Conference*, June 2001, Edmonton, Canada.
- True, F. 1884. The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Section 1: Natural history of useful aquatic animals. Part 2: The useful aquatic reptiles and batrachians of the United States. Pp. 147-151.
- Tucker & Associates, Inc. 1990. Sea turtles and marine mammals of the Gulf of Mexico: Proceedings of a workshop held in New Orleans, August 1-3, 1989. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 90-0009. 211 pp.
- Tunnell, J.W., Jr. 1981. Sebree Bank: Observations derived from scuba dive during a Bureau of Land Management sponsored cruise during August 24-27, 1981.
- Turner, R.E. and D.R. Cahoon. 1988. Causes of wetland loss in the coastal Central Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 87-0119 (Volume I: Executive Summary), 87-0120 (Volume II: Technical Narrative), and 87-0121 (Volume III: Appendices). 32, 400, and 122 pp.
- Turner, R.E., J.M. Lee, and C. Neill. 1994. Backfilling canals to restore wetlands: Empirical results in coastal Louisiana. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 3(1):63-78.
- Turtle Expert Working Group (TEWG). 1998. An assessment of the Kemp's ridley (*Lepidochelys kempii*) and loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) sea turtle populations in the western North Atlantic. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-409. 96 pp.
- Turtle Expert Working Group (TEWG). 2000. Assessment update for the Kemp's ridley and loggerhead sea turtle populations in the Western North Atlantic. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-444. 115 pp.
- Tuttle, J.R. and A.J. Combe III. 1981. Flow regime and sediment load affected by alterations of the Mississippi River. In: Cross, R.D. and D.L. Williams, eds. *Proceedings, National Symposium: Freshwater inflow estuaries*. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. FWS/OBS-81/104. Pp. 334-348.
- Twachtman, Snyder, & Byrd, Inc. (TSB) and Center for Energy Studies, Louisiana State University (CES, LSU). 2004. Operational and socioeconomic impact of nonexplosive removal of offshore structures. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2004-074. 59 pp.
- Tyson, R. 2005a. Katrina destroys 37 offshore platforms. *Petroleum News*, September 11, 2006. P. 14.

- Tyson, R. 2005b. Hurricane Rita takes toll on Gulf of Mexico drilling rigs. *Petroleum News*, October 2, 2006. P. 1.
- Tyson, R. 2005c. Production recovery slow in Gulf. *Petroleum News*, October 9, 2006. P. 3.
- Underwood, A.J. and P.G. Fairweather. 1989. Supply side ecology and benthic marine assemblages. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 4(1):16-20.
- U.S. Commission on Ocean Policy. 2004a. An ocean blueprint for the 21st century: Final report. Washington, DC.
- U.S. Commission on Ocean Policy. 2004b. Preliminary report of the U.S. Commission on ocean policy. Governors' Draft. Washington, DC. Internet website: <http://www.oceancommission.gov>.
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. 2004. County typology codes. Internet website: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/Data/TypologyCodes/>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. 2006. Regional data Table SA25. Internet website: <http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/data.htm>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 1998. State and metropolitan area data book 1997-98. 5th edition. Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2002. County business patterns. EPCD. Internet website: <http://www.census.gov/epcd/cbp/view/cbpview.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2005a. Current population reports: Income, poverty, and health insurance coverage in the United States: 2004. Pp. 60-229.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2005b. Table 5: Industry statistics for subsectors by employment size: 2002. Manufacturing Subject Series. Issued October 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2005c. Table 2: Industry statistics for selected states: 2002. Manufacturing Subject Series. Issued October 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2005d. Press release, July 8, 2005. Almost 10 million Gulf Coast residents bracing for Hurricane Dennis, Census Bureaus say. Population density more than double the national rate in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida coastal counties along the Gulf of Mexico. Internet website: [http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/releases/archives/hurricanes\\_tropical\\_storms/005345.html](http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/releases/archives/hurricanes_tropical_storms/005345.html).
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. 2006. Table 2: Statistics for the United States and states by subsector: 2004. Geographic area statistics, annual survey of manufacturers, 2004. Issued January 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Institute of Standards and Technology. Technology Administration. 2006. Performance of physical structures in Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita: Draft. NIST Technical Note 1476.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1989. Fisheries of the United States, 1988. Current fisheries statistics no. 8800. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1995. Environmental assessment on the promulgation of regulations to govern the taking of bottlenose and spotted dolphins incidental to the removal of offshore oil and gas structures in the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, MD. 44 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1998. Recovery plan for the blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus*). Prepared by Reeves R.R., P.J. Clapham, R.L. Brownell, Jr., and G.K. Silber for the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, MD. 42 pp.

- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1999a. Final fishery management plan for Atlantic tunas, swordfish, and sharks. Volumes 1-3. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Highly Migratory Species Division.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1999b. Amendment 1 to the Atlantic billfish fishery management plan. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Highly Migratory Species Division.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1999c. Marine recreational fisheries statistics survey, Gulf of Mexico. Internet website: <http://www.st.nmfs.gov/st1/recreational/pubs/brochures/GOMbrochure.pdf>.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2001. Report to Congress: Status of fisheries of the United States. 11 pp. Internet website: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/status%20of%20fisheries2000.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2001. Stock assessments of loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles and an assessment of the pelagic longline fishery on the loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles of the Western North Atlantic. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-455.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2002a. Endangered Species Act – Section 7 Consultation Biological Opinion for US DOI MMS Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Multi-Lease Sale (185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 201). F/SER/2002/00718. 146 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2002b. Toward rebuilding America's marine fisheries. Annual report to Congress on the status of U.S. fisheries—2001. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, Silver Spring, MD. 142 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2004. Report on the status of the U.S. fisheries for 2004. Internet website: [http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/domes\\_fish/StatusofFisheries/SOS8%20-05.htm](http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/domes_fish/StatusofFisheries/SOS8%20-05.htm).
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2005a. Marine recreational fisheries statistics survey, Gulf of Mexico. Internet website: <http://www.st.nmfs.gov/st1/recreational/index.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2005b. National survey on recreation and the environment (NSRE). Internet website: <http://marineeconomics.noaa.gov/NSRE/welcome.html>. Accessed August 30, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2005c. Economic Impacts. Internet website: [http://www.st.nmfs.gov/hurricane\\_katrina/documents/Katrina\\_Rita\\_Hurricane\\_Economic\\_Impacts\\_NMFS\\_9\\_28\\_05\\_%20Final.pdf](http://www.st.nmfs.gov/hurricane_katrina/documents/Katrina_Rita_Hurricane_Economic_Impacts_NMFS_9_28_05_%20Final.pdf). Accessed August 30, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2005d. Environmental impacts of Hurricane Katrina. Internet website: [http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane\\_katrina/socio\\_economic.html](http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane_katrina/socio_economic.html). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2005e. Draft consolidated Atlantic highly migratory species fishery management plan. Highly Migratory Species Management Division. Internet website: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/hms/Amendment2/DEIS%20Exec%20Sum.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2006a. Information and databases on fisheries landings. Internet website (latest data for 2004): [http://www.st.nmfs.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual\\_landings.html](http://www.st.nmfs.gov/st1/commercial/landings/annual_landings.html).

- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Marine Fisheries Service. 2006b. Highly migratory species information and databases. Office of Sustainable Fisheries. Internet website: <http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/hms/>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991a. Recovery plan for U.S. population of Atlantic green turtle. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC. 52 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991b. Recovery plan for U.S. population of loggerhead turtle. Washington, DC. 71 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Recovery plan for leatherback turtles in the U.S. Caribbean, Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC. 65 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1986. Marine environmental assessment: Gulf of Mexico 1985 annual summary. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1988. Interagency task force on persistent marine debris. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of the Chief Scientist, Ecology and Conservation.
- U.S. Department of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2004. The socioeconomic impacts of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita on Gulf fisheries report. Internet website: [http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane\\_katrina/socio\\_economic.html](http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane_katrina/socio_economic.html) and [http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane\\_katrina/documents/recreational.pdf](http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/hurricane_katrina/documents/recreational.pdf). Accessed August 18, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2005a. First sample tests of Gulf of Mexico fish after Katrina find no E. coli, low levels of contaminants. Release NOAA 05-127. Internet website: <http://www.publicaffairs.noaa.gov/releases2005/oct05/noaa05-127.html>. October 11, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2005b. National survey on recreation and the environment (NSRE). Internet website: <http://marineeconomics.noaa.gov/NSRE/welcome.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2006a. What is OCRM doing to protect and restore coastal habitats? Internet website: [http://www.coastalmanagement.noaa.gov/issues/habitats\\_activities.html](http://www.coastalmanagement.noaa.gov/issues/habitats_activities.html). July 17, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2006b. Endangered and threatened species: Final listing determinations for elkhorn coral and staghorn coral. Final Rule. *Federal Register* 71 FR 89, pp. 26,352-26,361.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2006c. Katrina impact assessment: Wind speed map. Internet website: <http://www.ncddc.noaa.gov/Katrina/WindSpeedMap/>. December 29, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2006d. 50 CFR Part 223. *Federal Register* 71 FR 89, pp. 26,852-26,862. Tuesday, May 9, 2006, Rules and Regulations.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2006e. Latest tests of NOAA Gulf fish surveys show no negative impact on seafood quality. January 19, 2006. Internet website: <http://www.publicaffairs.noaa.gov/releases2006/jan06/noaa06-005.html>. Accessed October 24, 2006.



- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Hurricane Center. 2006. U.S. mainland hurricane strikes by state, 1851-2004. Internet website: <http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/paststate.shtml>. Accessed October 24, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. NOAA Fisheries Service. Office of Management and Budget. 2006. Fishermen's Contingency Fund program. Internet website: [http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/mb/financial\\_services/fcf.htm](http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/mb/financial_services/fcf.htm). Accessed July 12, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. 1990. Interim report, National energy strategy: A compilation of public comments. Springfield, VA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce. 230 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2001. Annual energy outlook. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/aeo/results.html#tables>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2003. U.S. LNG markets and uses. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/features/lng2003.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2004a. U.S. natural gas pipeline and underground storage expansions in 2003. U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Office of Oil and Gas.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2004b. U.S. LNG markets and uses: June 2004 update. Internet website: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/oil\\_gas/natural\\_gas/feature\\_articles/2006/ngmarkets/ngmarkets.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/oil_gas/natural_gas/feature_articles/2006/ngmarkets/ngmarkets.pdf).
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005a. Natural gas weekly update. Thursday, August 18, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005b. Natural gas weekly update. Thursday, September 1, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005c. Table 36. Number and capacity of operable petroleum refineries by PAD district and state as of January 1, 2005. *Petroleum Supply Annual 2004*, Volume 1, June 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005d. Table 40. Refiners' total operable atmospheric crude oil distillation capacity as of January 1, 2005. *Petroleum Supply Annual 2004*, Volume 1, June 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005e. Petroleum profile: Mississippi. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/ms.html>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005f. Petroleum profile: Alabama. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/al.html>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005g. Petroleum profile: Florida. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/fl.html>. Accessed May 16, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2005h. International energy outlook 2005. Internet website: [http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/forecasting/0484\(2005\).pdf](http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/forecasting/0484(2005).pdf). Published July 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006a. Imports by area of entry, petroleum navigator. Internet website: [http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/dnav/pet/pet\\_move\\_imp\\_a\\_EPC0\\_IM0\\_mbb1\\_a.htm](http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/dnav/pet/pet_move_imp_a_EPC0_IM0_mbb1_a.htm). Accessed May 30, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006b. Aspects of Valero Energy Corp's proposed acquisition of Premcor, Inc. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/finance/mergers/vpindex.html>. Accessed May 14, 2006.



- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006c. Aspects of the refining/marketing joint venture of Shell Oil, Star Enterprises, and Texaco. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/finance/mergers/stindex.html>. Accessed April 6, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006d. The U.S. petroleum refining and gasoline marketing industry. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/finance/usi&to/downstream/index.html#structure>. Accessed May 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006e. Global refining & fuels report. \$3/gal national average for retail gasoline possible, but not guaranteed. April 26, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006f. Global refining & fuels report. Briefs from the Americas. May 10, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006g. Technologies and equipment. Chemical industry analysis brief. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/meecs/iab/chemicals/page4.html>. Accessed April 10, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006h. Natural gas processing: The crucial link between natural gas production and its transportation market, January 2006. U.S. Dept. of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Office of Oil and Gas.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006i. Petroleum profile: Texas. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/tx.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006j. Petroleum profile: Louisiana. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/tx.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006k. Petroleum profile: Mississippi. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/ms.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006l. Petroleum profile: Alabama. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/al.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006m. Petroleum profile: Florida. Internet website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/oog/info/state/fl.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2006n. Annual energy outlook 2006, oil and natural gas. Internet website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/aeo/gas.html>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005a. Hurricane Katrina situation report #13, August 31, 2005 (6 PM EDT).
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005b. Hurricane Katrina situation report #22, September 5, 2005 (5 PM EDT).
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005c. Gulf Coast hurricanes situation report #2, September 25, 2005 (3 PM EDT).
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005d. Gulf Coast hurricanes situation report #4, September 27, 2005 (3 PM EDT).
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005e. Hurricane Katrina situation report #11, August 30, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability. 2005f. Hurricane Katrina Situation Report #30, September 9, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Fossil Energy. 2006. Impact of the 2005 hurricanes on the natural gas industry in the Gulf of Mexico region. 24 pp.

- U.S. Dept. of Energy. Office of Fossil Energy, National Energy Technology Laboratory. 2005. Oil and natural gas environmental program produced water management. Internet website: <http://www.netl.doe.gov/technologies/oil-gas/publications/prgmfactsheets/PrgmPrdWtrMgt.pdf>. Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security. 2006. Progress made: A 6-month update on hurricane relief, recovery and rebuilding. Office of the Federal Coordinator for Gulf Coast Rebuilding. 12 pp. Internet site: [http://www.dhs.gov/dhspublic/interweb/assetlibrary/GulfCoast\\_Katrina6-monthFactSheet2-2806.pdf](http://www.dhs.gov/dhspublic/interweb/assetlibrary/GulfCoast_Katrina6-monthFactSheet2-2806.pdf). Accessed September 15, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2005. Labor market statistics prior to disaster for areas affected by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Internet website: <http://www.bls.gov/katrina/data.htm#5>. Accessed October 10, 2005.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2001. Ocean dumping program update, August 6, 2001. Internet website: <http://www.wes.army.mil/el/odd/odd.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2004a. Waterborne commerce of the United States. Part 5 – National summary. Institute for Water Resources, IWR-WCUS-04-5, Calendar Year 2004.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2004b. Waterborne commerce of the United States. Part 2 – Waterways and harbors Gulf Coast, Mississippi River system and Antilles. Institute for Water Resources, IWR-WCUS-04-2, Calendar Year 2004.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2004c. Louisiana coastal area (LCA): Ecosystem restoration study. Volumes I and II. Draft programmatic environmental impact statement. U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District, New Orleans, LA.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2005a. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to Hurricanes Katrina & Rita in Louisiana, Environmental Assessment EA #433. Internet website: <http://www.mvn.usace.army.mil/hps/Items%20of%20Special%20Interest/Final%20Draft%20Katrina%20EA.pdf>. Accessed September, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. 2005b. Corps emergency permitting procedures due to hurricanes. Internet website: <http://www.fws.gov/panamacity/Hurricane/NW%20Permits.pdf#search=%22www.fws.gov%2Fpanamacity%2FHurricane%2F%22>. Accessed September, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. Southeastern states bald eagle recovery plan. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Southeast Region, Atlanta, GA, and Albuquerque, NM. 92 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985a. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; determination of endangered status and critical habitat for three beach mice; final rule. *Federal Register* 50 FR 109, pp. 23872-23889.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985b. Critical habitat designation Choctawhatchee beach mouse. 50 CFR 1 §17.95.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1987. Recovery plan for the Choctawhatchee, Perdido Key, and Alabama beach mouse. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA. 45 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1994. Whooping crane recovery plan (second revision). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. 92 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Biological opinion on outer continental shelf oil and gas leasing, exploration, development, production, and abandonment in the central Gulf of Mexico, multi-lease sales 169, 172, 178, and 182. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. 211 pp.

- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. National wetlands inventory: 1996 coastal Mississippi habitat data. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wetlands Center, Lafayette, LA.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Technical agency draft, Florida manatee recovery plan (*Trichechus manatus latirostris*), third revision. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA. 138 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Division of Environmental Quality. 2004. Hurricane Ivan Wreaks Havoc on Southeast Refuges 2004. Internet website: <http://www.fws.gov/contaminants/DisplayNews.cfm?NewsID=3953873A-54D8-4997-A9EF22BA218F7275>. Accessed September 24, 2004.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2004a. Preliminary assessment of Alabama beach mouse (*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*) distribution and habitat following Hurricane Ivan. Daphne, AL. 18 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2004b. Model evaluation for predicting hurricane effects on Alabama beach mouse habitat: Technical support to the Daphne Ecological Services Field Office, Vero Beach, FL. 17 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2005. Preliminary assessment of Alabama beach mouse (*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*) distribution and habitat following the 2005 hurricane season. Daphne, AL. 18 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; critical habitat for the Alabama beach mouse: Proposed rule. 50 CFR Part 17 RIN 1018-AU46. *Federal Register* 71:21.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service and Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission. 1995. Gulf sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*) recovery/management plan. Prepared by the Gulf Sturgeon Recovery/Management Task Team for the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Southeast Region, Atlanta, GA; the Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, Ocean Springs, MS; and the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 2001. National survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation. 170 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Geological Survey. 1988. Report to Congress: Coastal barrier resource system. Recommendations for additions to or deletions from the Coastal Barrier Resource System. Vol. 18, Louisiana.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Geological Survey. 2006a. Post hurricane Katrina flights over Louisiana's barrier islands, May 31, 2006. National Wetlands Research Center, Lafayette, LA. Internet website: <http://www.nwrc.usgs.gov/hurricane/katrina-post-hurricane-flights.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Geological Survey. 2006b. USGS reports latest land-water changes for southeastern Louisiana. Press release, February 2006. 2 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Geological Survey. 2006c. USGS reports new wetlands loss from Hurricane Katrina in southeastern Louisiana.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 1984. Port Arthur and Bouma Bank quads, sheets I-VIII. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Map MMS 84-0003.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 1987. Programmatic environmental assessment: Structure removal activities, Central and Western Gulf of Mexico Planning Areas. OCS EIS/EA MMS 87-0002. 84 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 1997. Gulf of Mexico OCS oil and gas lease Sales 169, 172, 175, 178, and 182, Central Planning Area—final environmental impact statement.

- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 97-0033. 555 pp..
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2000. Gulf of Mexico deepwater operations and activities: Environmental assessment. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MS 2000-001. 264 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2001a. Gulf of Mexico OCS oil and gas lease Sale 181, Eastern Planning Area—final environmental impact statement. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2001-051. 2 vols.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2001b. Proposed use of floating production, storage, and offloading systems on the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf, Western and Central Planning Areas—final environmental impact statement. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2000-090. 782 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2001c. Visual 2: Multiple use areas, Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf. OCS Map MMS 2001-073.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2001d. Outer continental shelf oil & gas leasing program: 2002-2007—draft environmental impact statement. 2 vols. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Herndon, VA. OCS EIS/EA 2001-079.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2001e. Energy alternatives and the environment. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Herndon, VA. OCS Report MMS 2001-096. 50 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. 2002a. Gulf of Mexico OCS oil and gas lease sales: 2003-2007; Central Planning Area Sales 185, 190, 194, 198, and 201; Western Planning Area Sales 187, 192, 196, and 200—final environmental impact statement. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2002-052. 2 vols.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2002b. MMS reaches decision about FPSO's in Gulf of Mexico. News release, January 2, 2002. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/whatsnew/newsreal/020102.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2003. Oil spill during Hurricane Lili, Ship Shoal Block 119: Responses, fate and effects. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Report MMS 2003-039. 20 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2004. Geological and geophysical exploration for mineral resources on the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf—final programmatic environmental assessment. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2004-054. 466 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005a. Structure-removal operations on the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf: Programmatic environmental assessment. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2005-013. 358 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005b. Environmental assessment for Independence Hub: Surface facilities and subsea development project; Eastern and Central Planning Areas, Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2005-064. 103 pp. Internet website: <http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/environ/nepa/MMS2005-064.pdf>.

- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005c. Oil and gas production in the Gulf of Mexico continues to stabilize; MMS issues damage assessment and review of Hurricane Ivan. News Release 3223, February 2, 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mrm.mms.gov/Intro/PDFDocs/20050202.pdf>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005d. Hurricane Ivan evacuation and production shut-in statistics: Final report. News Release 3236, February 14, 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/ooc/press/2005/press0214.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005e. Hurricane Katrina/Hurricane Rita evacuation and production shut-in statistics report as of Wednesday, October 12, 2005. News release 3377, October 12, 2005. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005f. Hurricane Katrina/Hurricane Rita evacuation and production shut-in statistics report. News Release 3487, March 22, 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/ooc/press/2006/press0322.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2005g. Planning for the worst: A hurricane on the OCS. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. MMS Ocean Science, November/December 2005, 2(6):4. Internet website: [http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/envIRON/ocean\\_science/mms\\_ocean\\_05\\_nov\\_dec.pdf#search=%22burton%20mms%20safety%20valve%20katrina%20rita%22](http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/envIRON/ocean_science/mms_ocean_05_nov_dec.pdf#search=%22burton%20mms%20safety%20valve%20katrina%20rita%22).
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006a. Total federal offshore reported royalty revenues: Fiscal year 2005. Internet website: <http://www.mrm.mms.gov/MRMWebStats/FedOffReportedRoyaltyRevenues.aspx?yeartype=FY&year=2005>. Accessed July 3, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006b. 2001-forward MRM statistical information. Internet website: <http://www.mrm.mms.gov/MRMWebStats/Home.aspx>. Accessed July 3, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006c. Central Gulf of Mexico Sale 198 nets \$581,820,861 in high bids. News release 3525, June 13, 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006d. Deepwater Gulf of Mexico 2006: America's expanding frontier. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2006-022.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006e. Deepwater development systems in the Gulf of Mexico basic options. Internet website: <http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/offshore/deepwatr/options.html>. Accessed May 11, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006f. Impact assessment of offshore facilities from Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. News Release 3418, January 19, 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/ooc/press/2006/press0119.htm>. Accessed May 14, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006g. Impact assessment of offshore facilities from Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. News Release 3218, January 29, 2006, 11 pp. Internet website: <http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/whatsnew/newsreal/2006/060119.pdf>.
- U.S. Dept. of Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006h. Hurricane Katrina/Hurricane Rita evacuation and production shut-in statistics report as of Wednesday, April 19, 2006. News release



- 3493, April 19, 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/ooc/press/2006/press0419.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006i. MMS updates Hurricanes Katrina and Rita damage. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. News Release 3486, May 1, 2006. Internet website: <http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/whatsnew/newsreal/2006/060501.pdf>. Accessed May 1, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006j. Hurricane Katrina/Hurricane Rita evacuation and production shut-in statistics report as of Wednesday, May 3, 2006. News release, May 3, 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/ooc/press/2006/press0503.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006k. Planning area resources addendum to assessment of undiscovered technically recoverable oil and gas resources of the Nation's outer continental shelf, 2006. MMS Fact Sheet RED-2006-02, July 2006. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. Internet website: <http://www.mms.gov/revaldiv/PDFs/NA2006BrochurePlanningAreaInsert.pdf>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006l. Draft proposed outer continental shelf oil and gas leasing program, 2007-2012. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006m. Outer continental shelf oil and gas leasing program: 2007-2012—draft environmental impact statement; Volumes I-II. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, DC. OCS EIS/EA MMS 2006-004.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. 2006n. Investigations of chemosynthetic communities on the lower continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico. Ongoing study co-funded by MMS and NOAA, Office of Ocean Exploration. Study profile at Internet website: [http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/envIRON/ongoing\\_studies/gm/GM-05-03.html](http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/envIRON/ongoing_studies/gm/GM-05-03.html). Internet website for the *Alvin* cruise from May 7-June 2: <http://oceanexplorer.noaa.gov/explorations/06mexico/welcome.html>.
- U.S. Dept. of the Navy. 2001. Shock trail of the Winston S. Churchill (DDG 81): Final environmental impact statement. U.S. Dept. of the Navy and U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. 2003. Report on survey of US shipbuilding and repair facilities. U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Office of Shipbuilding and Marine Technology, Maritime Administration. 163 pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. 2006. MARAD – Deepwater port licensing: Current/planned deepwater ports. U.S. Dept. of Transportation, Maritime Administration.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Coast Guard. 1993. Deepwater ports study. Oil Pollution Act (OPA 90) staff, Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Coast Guard. 2001. Polluting incident compendium: Cumulative data and graphics for oil spills, 1973-2000. Internet website: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-m/nmc/response/stats/summary.htm>.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Coast Guard. 2003. Environmental impact statement for the Port Pelican deepwater port license application. Docket No. USCG-2003-14134.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Coast Guard. 2006a. Coast Guard response to Hurricane Katrina. Internet website: [http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-cp/comrel/factfile/Factcards/Hurricane\\_Katrina.htm](http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-cp/comrel/factfile/Factcards/Hurricane_Katrina.htm). Accessed March 30, 2006.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Coast Guard. 2006b. Pollution incidents in and around U.S. waters – a spill/release compendium: 1969–2001. Internet website: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-m/nmc/response/stats/aa.htm>. Accessed September 11, 2006.



- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. Best management practices guidance, discharge of dredged or fill materials. EPA 440/3-79-028.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Quality criteria for water, 1986; sulfide-hydrogen sulfide. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. 270 pp. + app.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. Report to Congress: Methods to manage and control plastic wastes. EPA/530-sw-89-051. Available from NTIS, Springfield VA: PB89-163106.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Report on the status and trends of emergent and submerged vegetated habitats of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters, U.S.A. Gulf of Mexico Program, Habitat Degradation Subcommittee. Duke, T. and W.L. Kruszynski, eds. John S. Stennis Space Center, MS. EPA 800-R-92-003. 161 pp.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. Freshwater inflow action agenda for the Gulf of Mexico; first generation Management Committee Report. EPA 800-B-94-006. 138 pp.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. Sector notebook project, oil and gas extraction. October 2000. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/oilgaspt1.pdf>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2003. National air quality and emissions report, 2003 special studies edition. USEPA Publication No. EPA 454/R-03-005. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Standards.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2004a. National coastal condition report II. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Water, Washington DC. EPA-620/R-03/002.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2004b. National list of beaches. EPA-823-R-04-004. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/beaches/list/list-of-beaches.pdf>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2004c. State actions banning MTBE (statewide). EPA420-B-04-09. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/mtbe/420b04009.pdf>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2004d. Final National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) general permit for the offshore subcategory of the oil and gas extraction point source category for operations located in the eastern portion of outer continental shelf (OCS) of the Gulf of Mexico (GMG460000) General Permit No. GMG460000 for offshore oil and gas activities in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Federal Register* 69 FR 245, December 22, 2004. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/Region4/water/permits/documents/R4finalOCSGP120904.pdf>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2004e. Final NPDES general permit for new and existing sources and new dischargers in the offshore subcategory of the oil and gas extraction category for the western portion of the outer continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico (GMG290000). October 7, 2004 (69 FR 194, p. 60,150). Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/Arkansas/6en/w/offshore/home.htm>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005a. Ozone nonattainment state/area/county report, September 29, 2005. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/oaqps/greenbk/gncs.html>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2005b. Mississippi River basin and Gulf of Mexico hypoxia reassessment 2005. Internet website: [http://www.epa.gov/msbasin/taskforce/peer\\_review.htm](http://www.epa.gov/msbasin/taskforce/peer_review.htm). Accessed March 1, 2005 (last updated February 22, 2006).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2006a. Summary of water testing: Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/katrina/testresults/water/index.html>. Accessed February 16, 2006 (last updated January 6, 2006).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2006b. Murphy Oil spill. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/katrina/testresults/murphy/index.html>. Accessed March 30, 2006.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2006c. Marine debris abatement. Internet website: <http://www.epa.gov/OWOW/oceans/debris>. Accessed September 15, 2006.

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2006d. Inventory of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions and sinks, 1990-2004. USEPA #430-R-06-002. Internet website: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/oar/globalwarming.nsf/UniqueKeyLookup/RAMR6MBSC3/>.
- U.S. House of Representatives. 2006. Congressman Jim Davis. Rep. Davis to give Interior Dept. Floridians' testimony on drilling. Press release, April 6, 2006. Internet website: [http://www.house.gov/jimdavis/press\\_releases/pr060406.html](http://www.house.gov/jimdavis/press_releases/pr060406.html).
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 1994. Petroleum Helicopters Inc., Form 10-K, Fiscal year ended April 30, 1994.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2005a. SEACOR Holdings Inc., Form 10-K, Fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2005b. Offshore Logistics, Inc., Form 10-K, Fiscal year ended March 31, 2005.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2005c. Petroleum Helicopters Inc., Form 10-K, Fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2005d. Bristow Group, Inc., Form 10-Q, Quarterly period ended December 31, 2005.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2006. SEACOR Holdings Inc., Form 10-Q, Quarterly period ended March 31, 2006.
- Van Buuren, J.T. 1984. Ecological survey of a North Sea gas leak. Great Britain: Pergamon Press Ltd. Mar. Poll. Bull. 15(8):305-307.
- Van Dam, R. and C. Diez. 1997. Predation by hawksbill turtles on sponges at Mona Island, Puerto Rico. In: Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium. Volume 2. Pp. 1421-1426.
- Van Dam, R. and C. Diez. 1998. Home range of immature hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) at two Caribbean islands. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 220(1):15-24.
- Van Horn, W.M. 1958. The effect of pulp and paper mill wastes on aquatic life. In: Proceedings, Fifth Ontario Industrial Wastes Conf. 5:60-66.
- Van Vleet, E.S. and G. Pauly. 1987. Characterization of oil residues scraped from stranded sea turtles from the Gulf of Mexico. Carib. J. Sci. 23:77-83.
- Vargo, S., P. Lutz, D. Odell, E. Van Vleet, and G. Bossart. 1986. Study of the effects of oil on marine turtles, a final report. Volume II: Technical report. 3 vols. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Atlantic OCS Region, Washington, DC. OCS Study MMS 86-0070. 181 pp.
- Vaughan, D.S., J.V. Merriner, and J.W. Smith. 1988. The U.S. menhaden fishery: current status and utilization. In: Davis, N., ed. Fatty fish utilization: upgrading from feed to food. Raleigh, NC: University of North Carolina. Sea Grant Publ. 88-04. Pp. 15-38.
- Veil, J. 1999. Update on onshore disposal of offshore drilling wastes. Prepared for USEPA Engineering and Analysis Division and USDOE Contract W-31-109-Eng-38. 18 pp.
- Veil, J., T.A. Kimmell, and A.C. Rechner. 2005. Characteristics of produced water discharged to the Gulf of Mexico hypoxic zone. U.S. Dept. of Energy, National Energy Technology Laboratory.
- Vermeer, K. and R. Vemeer. 1975. Oil threat to birds on the Canadian west coast. The Canadian Field-Naturalist 89:278-298.
- Vittor and Associates, Inc. 1985. Tuscaloosa Trend regional data search and synthesis study. Volume 1: Synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 85-0056. 398 pp.

- Vladykov, V.D. 1955. A comparison of Atlantic sea sturgeon with a new subspecies from the Gulf of Mexico (*Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*). Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. 12:754-761.
- Vladykov, V.D. and J.R. Greeley. 1963. Order Acipenseroidei. In: Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Memoirs of the Sears Foundation for Marine Research 1:24-60.
- Wall, K. 2006. Louisiana forecast 2006. Louisiana contractor, cover story. Internet website: [http://louisiana.construction.com/features/archive/0601\\_cover.asp](http://louisiana.construction.com/features/archive/0601_cover.asp). Accessed February 24, 2006.
- Wallace, R.K. 1996. Coastal wetlands in Alabama. Auburn University, Marine Extension and Research Center, Mobile AL. Circular ANR-831 MASGP-96-018.
- Wallace, B., J. Kirkley, T. McGuire, D. Austin, and D. Goldfield. 2001. Assessment of historical, social, and economic impacts of OCS development on Gulf coast communities. 2 vols. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2001-026 (Volume I: Executive Summary) and 2001-027 (Volume II: Narrative Report). 489 pp.
- Wang, F.C. 1987. Effects of levee extension on marsh flooding. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management 113:161-176.
- Waring, G.T., C.P. Fairfield, C.M. Ruhsam, and M. Sano. 1993. Sperm whales associated with Gulf Stream features off the north-eastern USA shelf. Fish. Oceanogr. 2(2):101-105.
- Waring, G.T., D.L. Palka, K.D. Mullin, J.H.W. Hain, L.J. Hansen, and K.D. Bisack. 1997. U.S. Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico marine mammal stock assessments -- 1996. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NE-114.
- Waring, G.T., R.M. Pace, J.M. Quintal, C.P. Fairfield, and K. Maze-Foley, eds. 2004. U.S. Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico marine mammal stock assessments - 2003. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NE-182. 287 pp.
- Waring, G.T., E. Josephson, C.P. Fairfield, and K. Maze-Foley, eds. 2006. U.S. Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico marine mammal stock assessments - 2005. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-NE-194. 358 pp.
- Warner, C. 2006. Area's rebound slow but steady: Progress Report. *The Times Picayune*, August 26, 2006. Pp. A1-A10
- Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Schevill. 1976. Right whale feeding and baleen rattle. J. Mammal. 57:58-66.
- Watkins, W.A. and W.E. Scheville. 1977. Sperm whale codas. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 62:1485-1490.
- Watkins, W.A., K.E. Moore, and P. Tyack. 1985. Sperm whales acoustic behaviour in the southeast Caribbean. Cetology 49:1-15.
- Watkins, W.A., M.A. Daher, K.M. Fristrup, Y.J. Howald, and G.N. Disciara. 1993. Sperm whales tagged with transponders and tracked underwater by sonar. Marine Mammal Science 9:55-67.
- Weaver, D.C., G.D. Dennis, and K.J. Sulak. 2002. Northeastern Gulf of Mexico coastal marine ecosystem program: Community structure and trophic ecology of demersal fishes on the pinnacle reef tract: Final synthesis report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, USGS BSR-2001-008 and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, OCS Study MMS 2002-034. 143 pp.
- Webb, J.W. 1988. Establishment of vegetation on oil-contaminated dunes. *Shore and Beach*, October. Pp. 20-23.
- Webb, J.W., G.T. Tanner, and B.H. Koerth. 1981. Oil spill effects on smooth cordgrass in Galveston Bay, Texas. Contributions in Marine Science 24:107-114.
- Webb, J.W., S.K. Alexander, and J.K. Winters. 1985. Effects of autumn application of oil on *Spartina alterniflora* in a Texas salt marsh. Environ. Poll., Series A 38(4):321-337.

- Weilgart, L.S. and H. Whitehead. 1988. Distinctive vocalizations from mature male sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). *Can. J. Zool.* 66:1931-1937.
- Weilgart, L. and H. Whitehead. 1997. Group-specific dialects and geographical variation in coda repertoire in South Pacific sperm whales. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 40:277-285.
- Weller, D.H., B. Würsig, S.K. Lynn, and A.J. Schiro. 2000. Preliminary findings on the occurrence and site fidelity of photo-identified sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Gulf of Mexico Science* 18:35-39.
- Wells, P.G. 1989. Using oil spill dispersants on the sea—issues and answers. In: Duke, T.W. and G. Petrazzuolo. Oil and dispersant toxicity testing; Proceedings of a Workshop on Technical Specifications held in New Orleans, LA, January 17-19, 1989. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0042. Pp. 1-4.
- Wells, R.S. and M.D. Scott. 1999. Bottlenose dolphin - *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821). In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 6: Second book of dolphins. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 137-182.
- Wershoven, J.L. and R.W. Wershoven. 1992. Juvenile green turtles in their nearshore habitat of Broward County, Florida: A five year review. In: Salmon, M. and J. Wyneken, compilers. Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFRC-302. Pp. 121-123.
- Wetherell, V. 1992. St. Joseph Bay Aquatic Preserve management plan: Adopted January 22, 1992. Florida Dept. of Natural Resources and Bureau of Submerged Lands and Preserves Division of State Lands.
- White, J. 2006. Severe post-Katrina labor shortages cripple local shipbuilders and leave their future uncertain. *The Times-Picayune*, February 20, 2006.
- White, D.H., C.A. Mitchell, H.D. Kennedy, A.J. Krynsky, and M.A. Ribick. 1983. Elevated DDE and toxaphene residues in fishes and birds reflect local contamination in the lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 28(3):325-333.
- White, W.A., T.R. Calnan, R.A. Morton, R.S. Kimble, T.G. Littleton, J.H. McGowen, H.S. Nance, and K.E. Schmedes. 1986. Submerged lands of Texas, Brownsville-Harlingen area. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Austin, TX.
- Whitehead, H. 1996. Babysitting, dive synchrony, and indications of alloparental care in sperm whales. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 38:237-244.
- Whitehead, H. 2002. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 242:295-304.
- Wicker, K.M., R.E. Emmer, D. Roberts, and J. van Beek. 1989. Pipelines, navigation channels, and facilities in sensitive coastal habitats: An analysis of outer continental shelf impacts, coastal Gulf of Mexico. Volume I: Technical narrative. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 89-0051. 470 pp.
- Williams, S.L. 1988. *Thalassia testudinum* productivity and grazing by green turtles in a highly disturbed seagrass bed. *Marine Biology* 98:447-455.
- Williams, J. and Burkett, V. 2002. Forum on sea-level rise and coastal disasters. In: Soundwaves, coastal science and research news from across the USGS. Internet website: <http://soundwaves.usgs.gov/2002/01/meetings2.html>.
- Williams, T.M. and R.W. Davis, eds. 1995. Emergency care and rehabilitation of oiled sea otters: A guide for oil spills involving fur-bearing marine mammals. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska Press.

- Williams, J.H. and I.W. Duedall. 1997. Florida hurricanes and tropical storms; revised edition. The University of Florida Press. 146 pp.
- Williams, S.J., S. Penland, and A.H. Sallenger, Jr., eds. 1992. Louisiana barrier island study: Atlas of shoreline changes in Louisiana from 1853 to 1989. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Investigations Series I-2150-A.
- Wilson, R.D., P.H. Monaghan, A. Osanik, L.C. Price, and M.A. Rogers. 1973. Estimate of annual input of petroleum to the marine environment from natural marine seepage. Trans. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 23:182-193.
- Wilson, C.A., A. Pierce, and M.W. Miller. 2003. Rigs and reefs: A comparison of the fish communities at two artificial reefs, a production platform, and a natural reef in the northern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 2003-009. 95 pp.
- Wilson, D.L., J.N. Fanjoy, and R.S. Billings. 2004. Gulfwide emission inventory study for the regional haze and ozone modeling efforts: Final report. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study 2004-072. 273 pp.
- Winn, H.E. and N.E. Reichley. 1985. Humpback whale - *Megaptera novaeangliae*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 3: The sirenians and baleen whales. London: Academic Press, Inc. Pp. 241-274.
- Witham, R. 1978. Does a problem exist relative to small sea turtles and oil spills? In: Proceedings, Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impacts of Oil Spills, 14-17 June 1978, Keystone, CO. AIBS, pp. 629-632.
- Witham, R. 1995. Disruption of sea turtle habitat with emphasis on human influence. In: Bjorndal, K.A., ed. Biology and conservation of sea turtles; revised edition. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. Pp. 519-522.
- Witherington, B.E. 1986. Human and natural causes of marine turtle clutch and hatchling mortality and their relationship to hatchling production on an important Florida nesting beach. Unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Central Florida, Orlando.
- Witherington, B.E. 1994. Flotsam, jetsam, post-hatchling loggerheads, and the advecting surface smorgasbord. In: Bjorndal, K.A., A.B. Bolten, D.A. Johnson, P.J. Eliazar, compilers. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-351.
- Witherington, B.E. 1997. The problem of photopollution for sea turtles and other nocturnal animals. In: Clemmons, J.R. and R. Buchholz, eds. Behavioral approaches to conservation in the wild. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. Pp. 303-328.
- Witherington, B.E. 1999. Reducing threats to nesting habitat. In: Eckert, K.L., K.A. Bjorndal, F.A. Abreu-Grobois, and M. Donnelly, eds. Research and management techniques for the conservation of sea turtles. IUCN/SSC Marine Turtle Specialist Group Publication No. 4. Pp. 179-183.
- Witherington, B.E. and L.M. Ehrhart. 1989. Hypothermic stunning and mortality of marine turtles in the Indian River lagoon system, Florida. Copeia 1989:696-703.
- Witherington, B.E. and R.E. Martin. 1996. Understanding, assessing, and resolving light-pollution problems on sea turtle nesting beaches. Florida Marine Research Institute Technical Report TR-2, Florida Dept. of Environmental Protection. 73 pp.
- Witherington, B.E. and R.E. Martin. 2000. Understanding, assessing, and resolving light pollution problems on sea turtle nesting beaches. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. rev. Florida Marine Research Institute Technical Reports TR-2. 73 pp.
- Withers, K. 2001. Seagrass meadows. In: Tunnell, J.W. and F.W. Judd, eds. The Laguna Madre of Texas and Taumaulipas. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press. 346 pp.



- Witzell, W.N. 1992. The incidental capture of sea turtles in commercial non-shrimping fisheries in southeastern U.S. waters. Report to the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Miami Lab., Miami, FL. Contribution number MIA-91/92-43.
- Witzell, W.N. and W.G. Teas. 1994. The impacts of anthropogenic debris on marine turtles in the western North Atlantic Ocean. NOAA Tech. Memo. NOAA-TM- NMFS-SEFCS-355.
- Witzig, J. 1986. Rig fishing in the Gulf of Mexico-1984, marine recreational fishing survey results. In: Reggio, V.C., Jr. and M. Fleetwood, eds. Proceedings, 6th Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. OCS Study MMS 86-0073. Pp. 103-105.
- Wolfe, S.H., J.A. Reidenauer, and D.B. Means. 1988. An ecological characterization of the Florida Panhandle. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 88(12) and Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA, OCS Study MMS 88-0063. 278 pp.
- Wolk, M. 2005. How Hurricane Katrina's costs are adding up. Internet website: <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/9329293/>. Accessed October 10, 2005.
- Wollam, M. 1970. Description and distribution of larvae and early juveniles of king mackerel, *Scomberomorus cavalla* (Cuvier) and Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus maculatus* (Mitchill); (Pisces:Scombridae), in the western north Atlantic. Florida Dept. of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, Tech. Ser. 61. 35 pp.
- Woods & Poole Economics, Inc. 2004. The 2004 complete economic and demographic data source (CEDDS) on CD-ROM.
- Woods & Poole Economics, Inc. 2006. The 2006 complete economic and demographic data source (CEDDS) on CD-ROM.
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 2003. Woods Hole currents, winter 2003. Making sense of noise in the ocean. 13 pp.
- Wooley, C.M. and E.J. Crateau. 1985. Movement, microhabitat, exploitation and management of Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, Apalachicola River, Florida. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 16:590-605.
- Workboat. 2000. OSV day rates - rates are stagnant. June:18.
- Wormuth, J.H., P.H. Ressler, R.B. Cady, and E.J. Harris. 2000. Zooplankton and micronekton in cyclones and anticyclones in the Northeast Gulf of Mexico. Gulf of Mexico Science 18:2334.
- Wright, D.G. and G.E. Hopky. 1998. Guidelines for the use of explosives in or near Canadian fisheries waters. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2107:1-34.
- Wright, S.D., B.B. Ackerman, R.K. Bonde, C.A. Beck, and D.J. Banowetz. 1995. Analysis of watercraft-related mortality of manatees in Florida, 1979-1991. In: O'Shea, T.J., B.B. Ackerman, and H.F. Percival, eds. Population biology of the Florida manatee. National Biological Service Information and Technology Report 1. Pp. 259-268.
- Würsig, B. 1990. Cetaceans and oil: ecologic perspectives. In: Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin, eds. Sea mammals and oil: Confronting the risks. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Pp. 129-165.
- Würsig, B., T.A. Jefferson, and D.J. Schmidley. 2000. The marine mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press. 232 pp.
- Wyneken, J. and M. Salmon. 1992. Frenzy and post frenzy swimming activity in loggerhead, green, and leatherback hatchling sea turtles. Copeia (1992):478-484.
- Yarwood, G., G. Mansell, M. Jimenez, and S. Lau. 2004. 2000 Gulf-wide emissions inventory – OCS on-shore impacts modeling (Texas), a preliminary look. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Interior,



- Minerals Management Service, New Orleans, LA. Novato, CA: ENVIRON International Corporation. September 1, 2004.
- Yelverton, J.T., D.R. Richmond, E.R. Fletcher, and R.K. Jones. 1973. Safe distances from underwater explosions for mammals and birds. U.S. Dept. of Defense, Defense Nuclear Agency. Tech. Rep. DNA 3114T.
- Yochem, P.K. and S. Leatherwood. 1985. Blue whale - *Balaenoptera musculus*. In: Ridgway, S.H. and R. Harrison, eds. Handbook of marine mammals. Vol. 3: The sirenians and baleen whales. London: Academic Press, Inc. Pp. 193-240.
- Young, G.A. 1991. Concise methods for predicting the effects of underwater explosions on marine life. Naval Surface Warfare Center, Silver Springs, MD. NAVSWC-TR-91-220. 13 pp.
- Zug, G.R. and J.F. Parham. 1996. Age and growth in leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea* (Testudines: Dermochelyidae): A skeletochronological analysis. Chel. Conserv. Biol. 2(2):244-249